Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930		
							Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
UNITED STATES															
Total.....	118,392,040	59,541,380	58,850,660	11,109,620	5856580	5253040	23,157,580	11,558,280	11,599,300	84,124,840	42,126,520	41,998,320	13,983,405	7,502,491	6480914
N. W. Europe:															
English.....	93,039,640	46,328,920	46,710,720	2,506,420	1187380	1319040	12,181,040	5,963,140	6,217,900	78,352,180	39,178,400	39,173,780	3,097,021	1,483,363	1613658
Norwegian.....	658,220	350,540	307,680	232,820	129,840	102,980	344,240	176,940	167,300	81,160	43,760	37,400	345,522	195,131	150,391
Swedish.....	830,900	449,800	381,100	423,200	234,220	188,980	374,040	197,340	176,700	33,660	18,240	15,420	615,465	344,403	271,062
Danish.....	226,740	127,840	98,900	122,180	73,160	49,020	95,460	49,760	45,700	9,100	4,920	4,180	178,944	109,550	69,394
Dutch.....	267,140	147,280	119,860	102,700	60,760	41,940	103,240	53,900	49,340	61,200	32,620	28,580	133,142	77,409	55,733
Flemish.....	54,340	29,000	25,340	31,900	17,280	14,620	17,840	9,220	8,620	4,600	2,500	2,100	42,263	23,707	18,556
French.....	1,412,060	699,440	712,620	359,520	172,120	187,400	533,760	266,220	267,540	518,780	261,100	257,680	523,297	262,446	260,851
Central Europe:															
German.....	4,949,780	2,540,380	2,409,400	1,589,040	824,380	764,660	2,435,700	1,239,340	1,196,360	925,040	476,660	448,380	2,188,006	1,153,415	1034591
Polish.....	2,416,320	1,247,580	1,168,740	801,680	426,500	375,180	1,428,820	724,300	704,520	185,820	96,780	89,040	965,899	524,243	441,656
Czech.....	520,440	263,720	256,720	159,640	79,120	80,520	279,040	141,960	137,080	81,760	42,640	39,120	201,138	101,425	99,713
Slovak.....	484,360	249,500	234,860	171,580	88,700	82,880	283,520	145,760	137,760	29,260	15,040	14,220	240,196	129,357	110,839
Magyar[1].....	453,000	230,660	222,340	241,220	120,960	120,260	198,600	102,640	95,960	13,180	7,060	6,120	250,393	129,775	120,618
Serbian.....	37,640	22,580	15,060	18,060	12,360	5,700	18,300	9,500	8,800	1,280	720	560	30,121	21,076	9,045
Croatian.....	115,440	64,760	50,680	52,540	33,200	19,340	58,980	29,340	29,640	3,920	2,220	1,700	79,802	51,668	28,134
Slovenian.....	178,640	97,180	81,460	75,560	43,520	32,040	97,300	50,620	46,680	5,780	3,040	2,740	77,671	46,989	30,682
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	585,080	319,700	265,380	356,940	201,160	155,780	214,160	111,240	102,920	13,980	7,300	6,680	315,721	181,215	134,506
Ukrainian.....	83,600	42,220	41,380	35,540	18,720	16,820	45,280	22,060	23,220	2,780	1,440	1,340	58,685	32,312	26,373
Armenian.....	68,320	36,720	31,600	40,000	22,500	17,500	26,440	13,160	13,280	1,880	1,060	820	51,741	30,295	21,446
Lithuanian....	272,660	142,900	129,760	122,660	68,600	54,060	140,620	69,240	71,380	9,400	5,060	4,340	165,053	96,164	68,889
Finnish.....	230,420	118,360	112,060	97,080	49,720	47,360	118,460	60,800	57,660	14,880	7,840	7,040	124,994	67,796	57,198
Rumanian.....	65,520	36,440	29,080	43,120	24,520	18,600	20,340	10,760	9,580	2,060	1,160	900	56,964	33,111	23,853
Yiddish.....	1,751,100	887,660	863,440	924,440	466,960	457,480	773,680	393,120	380,560	52,980	27,580	25,400	1,222,658	621,809	600,849
So. Europe:															
Greek.....	273,520	173,360	100,160	165,220	117,100	48,120	102,140	52,700	49,440	6,160	3,560	2,600	189,066	138,780	50,286
Italian.....	3,766,820	2,029,240	1,737,580	1,561,100	905,120	655,980	2,080,680	1,058,860	1,021,820	125,040	65,260	59,780	1,808,289	1,053,056	755,233
Spanish.....	1,861,400	953,740	907,660	428,360	230,160	198,200	714,060	361,360	352,700	718,980	362,220	356,760	743,286	429,140	314,146
Portuguese....	215,860	114,140	101,720	83,780	46,360	37,420	120,500	61,740	58,760	11,580	6,040	5,540	110,197	64,306	45,891
All other:															
Arabic.....	107,420	58,920	48,500	50,940	30,420	20,520	52,760	26,560	26,200	3,720	1,940	1,780	67,830	39,978	27,852
All other.....	109,480	67,220	42,260	63,880	41,740	22,140	34,520	18,700	15,820	11,080	6,780	4,300	57,808	38,224	19,584
Not reported..	3,356,160	1,711,580	1,644,580	248,500	130,000	118,500	264,060	138,000	126,060	2,843,600	1,443,580	1,400,020	42,233	22,348	19,885
Percent...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
N. W. Europe:															
English.....	78.6	77.8	79.4	22.6	20.3	25.1	52.6	51.6	53.6	93.1	93.0	93.3	22.1	19.8	24.9
Norwegian.....	0.6	0.6	0.5	2.1	2.2	2.0	1.5	1.5	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.5	2.6	2.3
Swedish.....	0.7	0.8	0.6	3.8	4.0	3.6	1.6	1.7	1.5	-	-	-	4.4	4.6	4.2
Danish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	0.9	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	1.3	1.5	1.1
Dutch.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	0.9
Flemish.....	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
French.....	1.2	1.2	1.2	3.2	2.9	3.6	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.7	3.5	4.0
Central Europe:															
German.....	4.2	4.3	4.1	14.3	14.1	14.6	10.5	10.7	10.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	15.6	15.4	16.0
Polish.....	2.0	2.1	2.0	7.2	7.3	7.1	6.2	6.3	6.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.9	7.0	6.8
Czech.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.4	1.4	1.5	1.2	1.2	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.4	1.4	1.5
Slovak.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.5	1.6	1.2	1.3	1.2	-	-	-	1.7	1.7	1.7
Magyar[1].....	0.4	0.4	0.4	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	1.8	1.7	1.9
Serbian.....	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1
Croatian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.4
Slovenian.....	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.2	3.4	3.0	0.9	1.0	0.9	-	-	-	2.3	2.4	2.1
Ukrainian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Armenian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.3
Lithuanian....	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.1	1.2	1.0	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	1.2	1.3	1.1
Finnish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.9	0.9	0.9
Rumanian.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Yiddish.....	1.5	1.5	1.5	8.3	8.0	8.7	3.3	3.4	3.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	8.7	8.3	9.3
So. Europe:															
Greek.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	1.5	2.0	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.4	-	-	-	1.4	1.8	0.8
Italian.....	3.2	3.4	3.0	14.1	15.5	12.5	9.0	9.2	8.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	12.9	14.0	11.7
Spanish.....	1.6	1.6	1.5	3.9	3.9	3.8	3.1	3.1	3.0	0.9	0.9	0.8	5.3	5.7	4.8
Portuguese....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.8	0.9	0.7
All other:															
Arabic.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4
All other.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.3
Not reported..	2.8	2.9	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	3.4	3.4	3.3	0.3	0.3	0.3

[1] Hungarian.

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930		
							Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
URBAN															
Total.....	68,043,620	33,328,860	34,714,760	8,917,860	4,614,980	4,302,880	17,143,520	8,356,100	8,787,420	41,982,240	20,357,780	21,624,460	11,076,991	5,831,111	5,245,880
N. W. Europe:															
English.....	50,496,220	24,356,800	26,139,420	2,051,760	954,680	1,097,080	9,199,880	4,402,160	4,797,720	39,244,580	18,999,960	20,244,620	2,540,843	1,192,764	1,348,079
Norwegian.....	277,800	139,260	138,540	133,780	71,800	61,980	127,160	59,380	67,780	16,860	8,080	8,780	192,959	106,176	86,783
Swedish.....	529,340	275,480	253,860	289,520	153,820	135,700	222,860	112,820	110,040	16,960	8,840	8,120	421,792	228,443	193,349
Danish.....	121,600	66,420	55,180	72,780	41,980	30,800	44,600	22,180	22,420	4,220	2,260	1,960	106,387	63,990	42,397
Dutch.....	130,360	70,600	59,760	62,080	35,780	26,300	48,020	24,500	23,520	20,260	10,320	9,940	79,991	45,941	34,050
Flemish.....	35,040	18,200	16,840	22,960	12,100	10,860	10,160	5,080	5,080	1,920	1,020	900	31,689	17,398	14,291
French.....	890,040	427,560	462,480	283,240	131,680	151,560	404,240	197,180	207,060	202,560	98,700	103,860	408,597	199,203	209,394
Central Europe:															
German.....	2,842,280	1,403,120	1,439,160	1,164,320	589,100	575,220	1,397,260	677,140	720,120	280,700	136,880	143,820	1,576,486	810,586	765,900
Polish.....	1,973,300	1,001,800	971,500	669,080	351,360	317,720	1,176,580	585,140	591,440	127,640	65,300	62,340	810,545	434,625	375,920
Czech.....	288,380	140,800	147,580	109,040	53,160	55,880	161,280	78,440	82,840	18,060	9,200	8,860	133,706	65,484	68,222
Slovak.....	341,000	171,120	169,880	122,740	62,180	60,560	199,260	99,380	99,880	19,000	9,560	9,440	171,907	91,112	80,795
Magyar[1].....	358,960	179,980	178,980	196,280	97,100	99,180	152,960	77,820	75,140	9,720	5,060	4,660	205,221	104,268	100,953
Serbian.....	28,500	17,320	11,180	14,460	9,920	4,540	13,140	6,860	6,280	900	540	360	23,014	15,880	7,134
Croatian.....	83,620	46,920	36,700	39,200	24,720	14,480	41,880	20,720	21,160	2,540	1,480	1,060	57,915	37,431	20,484
Slovenian.....	120,340	63,160	57,180	52,640	29,460	23,180	64,140	32,000	32,140	3,560	1,700	1,860	52,981	31,395	21,586
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	494,340	265,800	228,540	312,940	173,180	139,760	170,700	87,060	83,640	10,700	5,560	5,140	274,912	155,143	119,769
Ukrainian.....	65,980	33,080	32,900	28,440	14,880	13,560	35,380	17,080	18,300	2,160	1,120	1,040	48,122	26,453	21,669
Armenian.....	60,380	32,120	28,260	35,660	19,900	15,760	23,100	11,340	11,760	1,620	880	740	46,561	27,178	19,383
Lithuanian....	228,100	117,240	110,860	103,100	56,560	46,540	118,180	57,000	61,180	6,820	3,680	3,140	140,428	80,817	59,611
Finnish.....	110,680	51,420	59,260	51,520	24,560	26,960	54,480	24,720	29,760	4,680	2,140	2,540	67,628	34,834	32,794
Rumanian.....	57,820	31,480	26,340	38,300	21,240	17,060	17,760	9,300	8,560	1,760	1,040	720	51,086	29,229	21,857
Yiddish.....	1,718,600	869,500	849,100	907,960	457,680	450,300	759,440	385,300	374,140	51,180	26,520	24,660	1,203,659	611,264	592,395
So. Europe:															
Greek.....	252,940	158,800	94,140	151,940	106,660	45,280	95,500	49,000	46,500	5,500	3,140	2,360	172,814	125,435	47,379
Italian.....	3,305,120	1,765,360	1,539,760	1,370,280	784,760	585,520	1,832,000	927,880	904,120	103,840	53,720	50,120	1,584,297	913,261	671,036
Spanish.....	1,049,560	525,420	524,140	290,900	150,940	139,960	426,860	210,260	216,600	331,800	164,220	167,580	457,872	256,789	201,083
Portuguese....	151,800	78,400	73,400	60,680	32,500	28,180	83,560	42,120	41,440	7,560	3,780	3,780	79,622	45,204	34,418
All other:															
Arabic.....	97,840	53,460	44,380	45,260	27,420	18,840	48,360	24,320	24,040	3,220	1,720	1,500	61,505	35,940	25,555
All other.....	86,080	52,820	33,260	54,920	35,680	19,240	24,860	13,160	11,700	6,300	3,980	2,320	46,182	30,479	15,703
Not reported..	1,846,600	914,420	932,180	181,060	90,180	90,880	189,920	96,860	93,060	1,475,620	727,380	748,240	28,260	14,379	13,881
Percent...	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
N. W. Europe:															
English.....	74.2	73.1	75.3	23.0	20.7	25.5	53.7	52.7	54.6	93.5	93.3	93.6	22.9	20.5	25.7
Norwegian.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.7	0.7	0.8	-	-	-	1.7	1.8	1.7
Swedish.....	0.8	0.8	0.7	3.2	3.3	3.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	-	-	-	3.8	3.9	3.7
Danish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	1.0	1.1	0.8
Dutch.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	0.1	-	0.7	0.8	0.6
Flemish.....	0.1	0.1	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
French.....	1.3	1.3	1.3	3.2	2.9	3.5	2.4	2.4	2.4	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.7	3.4	4.0
Central Europe:															
German.....	4.2	4.2	4.1	13.1	12.8	13.4	8.2	8.1	8.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	14.2	13.9	14.6
Polish.....	2.9	3.0	2.8	7.5	7.6	7.4	6.9	7.0	6.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	7.3	7.5	7.2
Czech.....	0.4	0.4	0.4	1.2	1.2	1.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	1.2	1.1	1.3
Slovak.....	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.2	1.2	1.1	-	-	-	1.5	1.6	1.5
Magyar[1].....	0.5	0.5	0.5	2.2	2.1	2.3	0.9	0.9	0.9	-	-	-	1.9	1.8	1.9
Serbian.....	-	0.1	-	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1
Croatian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.6	0.4
Slovenian.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4
Eastern Europe:															
Russian.....	0.7	0.8	0.7	3.5	3.8	3.2	1.0	1.0	1.0	-	-	-	2.5	2.7	2.3
Ukrainian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.4
Armenian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.4
Lithuanian....	0.3	0.4	0.3	1.2	1.2	1.1	0.7	0.7	0.7	-	-	-	1.3	1.4	1.1
Finnish.....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.6
Rumanian.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.4
Yiddish.....	2.5	2.6	2.4	10.2	9.9	10.5	4.4	4.6	4.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.9	10.5	11.3
So. Europe:															
Greek.....	0.4	0.5	0.3	1.7	2.3	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	1.6	2.2	0.9
Italian.....	4.9	5.3	4.4	15.4	17.0	13.6	10.7	11.1	10.3	0.2	0.3	0.2	14.3	15.7	12.8
Spanish.....	1.5	1.6	1.5	3.3	3.3	3.3	2.5	2.5	2.5	0.8	0.8	0.8	4.1	4.4	3.8
Portuguese....	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	0.7
All other:															
Arabic.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5
All other.....	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.8	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.3
Not reported..	2.7	2.7	2.7	2.0	2.0	2.1	1.1	1.2	1.1	3.5	3.6	3.5	0.3	0.2	0.3

[1] Hungarian

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930		
							Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL-NONFARM															
Total	24,924,600	12,728,900	12,195,700	1,329,000	737,640	591,360	3,328,340	1,712,520	1,615,820	20,267,260	10,278,740	9,988,520	1,706,738	972,940	733,798
Northwestern Europe:															
English	21,028,240	10,643,240	10,385,000	328,160	162,760	165,400	1,805,880	914,840	891,040	18,894,200	9,565,640	9,328,560	393,818	200,467	193,351
Norwegian	129,720	68,000	61,120	41,040	23,380	17,660	72,080	36,340	35,740	16,600	8,280	7,720	61,305	35,509	25,796
Swedish	135,840	75,540	60,000	66,000	38,700	27,300	63,100	33,400	29,700	6,740	3,740	3,000	91,945	54,715	37,230
Danish	42,340	24,440	17,900	21,660	13,500	8,160	19,120	10,200	8,920	1,540	740	800	30,759	18,831	11,928
Dutch	52,080	28,320	23,760	18,060	10,740	7,320	18,320	9,180	9,140	15,700	8,400	7,300	21,297	12,334	8,963
Flemish	6,680	3,420	3,260	3,540	1,900	1,640	2,520	1,080	1,440	620	440	180	3,231	2,251	1,380
French	285,280	146,280	139,000	52,400	26,960	25,440	87,440	45,760	41,680	145,440	73,560	71,880	79,536	42,317	37,021
Central Europe:															
German	836,640	432,180	404,460	220,060	116,660	103,400	412,380	211,660	200,720	204,200	103,860	100,340	294,162	159,291	134,871
Polish	251,000	136,960	114,040	78,740	44,700	34,040	151,420	81,020	70,400	20,840	11,240	9,600	96,418	56,400	40,018
Czech	73,160	36,640	36,520	22,600	11,360	11,240	38,620	19,640	18,980	11,940	5,640	6,300	28,272	14,734	13,538
Slovak	110,020	59,860	50,160	34,600	18,920	15,680	67,020	36,500	30,520	8,400	4,440	3,960	50,931	28,760	22,171
Magyar (Hungarian)	63,500	33,520	30,280	29,160	15,260	13,900	32,340	17,000	15,340	2,000	1,260	1,040	32,569	18,287	13,582
Serbian	7,380	4,300	3,080	2,760	1,960	800	4,280	2,180	2,100	340	160	180	8,923	4,445	1,528
Croatian	25,500	14,100	11,400	10,400	6,680	3,720	14,020	6,880	7,140	1,080	540	540	18,285	12,082	6,203
Slovenian	44,480	25,420	19,060	16,740	10,180	6,560	26,260	14,420	11,840	1,480	820	640	18,998	12,229	6,769
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	57,560	34,500	23,060	27,300	17,860	9,440	28,320	15,540	12,780	1,940	1,100	840	27,112	17,833	9,285
Ukrainian	10,780	5,640	5,140	4,020	2,200	1,820	6,260	3,220	3,040	500	220	280	7,059	3,969	3,090
Armenian	3,420	2,160	1,260	1,900	1,300	600	1,400	800	600	120	60	60	2,210	1,425	785
Lithuanian	30,960	17,380	13,600	12,460	7,560	4,900	16,580	8,820	7,760	1,940	1,000	940	17,086	10,753	6,333
Finnish	45,540	25,660	19,880	17,640	10,200	7,440	24,420	13,880	10,740	3,480	1,780	1,700	34,021	14,480	9,541
Rumanian	4,220	3,100	1,120	2,920	2,000	920	1,680	1,040	640	220	60	160	4,042	2,729	1,313
Yiddish	26,880	14,820	12,060	13,200	7,500	5,700	12,200	6,440	5,760	1,480	880	600	14,407	8,094	6,373
Southern Europe:															
Greek	16,180	11,480	4,700	10,420	8,160	2,260	5,280	3,040	2,240	480	280	200	13,629	11,272	2,357
Italian	354,040	201,060	152,980	145,440	91,800	53,640	193,300	100,960	92,340	15,300	8,300	7,000	170,309	106,407	63,902
Spanish	486,160	289,160	196,980	80,800	45,240	35,560	157,620	83,080	74,540	197,740	100,860	96,880	164,321	101,373	62,948
Portuguese	27,280	14,740	12,540	9,960	5,620	4,340	15,620	8,140	7,480	1,700	980	720	12,012	7,426	4,586
All other:															
Arabic	7,360	4,060	3,300	3,620	2,220	1,400	3,300	1,060	1,840	440	180	260	4,983	3,171	1,812
All other	11,000	6,880	4,120	5,120	3,600	1,520	3,900	2,160	1,740	1,980	1,120	860	7,737	5,276	2,461
Not reported	800,440	425,120	375,320	48,260	28,720	19,540	43,640	23,840	19,800	708,540	372,560	335,980	10,163	5,980	4,183
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwestern Europe:															
English	84.4	83.6	85.2	24.7	22.1	28.0	54.3	53.4	55.1	93.2	93.1	93.4	23.1	20.6	26.3
Norwegian	0.5	0.5	0.5	3.1	3.2	3.0	2.2	2.1	2.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.6	3.6	3.5
Swedish	0.5	0.6	0.5	5.0	5.2	4.6	1.9	2.0	1.8	-	-	-	5.4	5.6	5.1
Danish	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.6	1.8	1.4	0.6	0.6	0.6	-	-	-	1.8	1.9	1.6
Dutch	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.4	1.5	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.3	1.2
Flemish	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.2
French	1.1	1.1	1.1	3.9	3.7	4.3	2.6	2.7	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.7	4.7	4.4	5.0
Central Europe:															
German	3.4	3.4	3.3	16.6	15.8	17.5	12.4	12.4	12.4	1.0	1.0	1.0	17.2	16.4	18.4
Polish	1.0	1.1	0.9	5.9	6.1	5.8	4.5	4.7	4.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	5.6	5.8	5.5
Czech	0.3	0.3	0.3	1.7	1.5	1.9	1.2	1.1	1.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.5	1.8
Slovak	0.4	0.5	0.4	2.6	2.6	2.7	2.0	2.1	1.9	-	-	-	3.0	3.0	3.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	0.3	0.3	0.2	2.2	2.1	2.4	1.0	1.0	0.9	-	-	-	1.9	1.9	1.9
Serbian	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.5	0.2
Croatian	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	1.1	1.2	0.8
Slovenian	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.8	0.7	-	-	-	1.1	1.3	0.9
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	0.2	0.3	0.2	2.1	2.4	1.6	0.9	0.9	0.8	-	-	-	1.6	1.8	1.3
Ukrainian	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Armenian	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Lithuanian	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	1.0	0.8	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	1.0	1.1	0.9
Finnish	0.2	0.2	0.2	1.3	1.4	1.3	0.7	0.8	0.7	-	-	-	1.4	1.5	1.3
Rumanian	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2
Yiddish	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.0	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.4	0.4	-	-	-	0.8	0.8	0.9
Southern Europe:															
Greek	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	1.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	0.8	1.2	0.3
Italian	1.4	1.6	1.3	10.9	12.4	9.1	5.8	5.9	5.7	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.0	10.9	8.7
Spanish	1.7	1.8	1.7	6.1	6.1	6.0	4.7	4.9	4.6	1.0	1.0	1.0	9.6	10.4	8.5
Portuguese	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	0.7	0.8	0.6
All other:															
Arabic	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.2
All other	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.3
Not reported	3.2	3.3	3.1	3.6	3.9	3.3	1.3	1.4	1.2	3.5	3.6	3.4	0.6	0.6	0.5

Table 1.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES, URBAN AND RURAL—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL WHITE, 1940			FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1940			NATIVE WHITE, 1940						FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930		
							Foreign or mixed parentage			Native parentage					
	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female	Total	Male	Female
RURAL-FARM															
Total	25,423,820	13,483,620	11,940,200	862,760	503,960	358,800	2,685,720	1,489,660	1,196,060	21,875,340	11,490,000	10,385,340	1,199,676	698,440	501,236
Northwestern Europe:															
English	21,515,180	11,328,880	10,186,300	126,500	69,940	56,560	1,175,280	646,140	529,140	20,213,400	10,612,800	9,600,600	162,360	90,132	72,228
Norwegian	250,700	142,680	108,020	58,000	34,660	23,340	145,000	81,220	63,780	47,700	26,800	20,900	91,258	53,446	37,812
Swedish	165,720	98,480	67,240	67,660	41,700	25,960	88,080	51,120	36,960	9,960	5,660	4,300	101,728	61,245	40,483
Danish	62,800	36,980	25,820	27,720	17,680	10,040	31,740	17,380	14,360	3,340	1,920	1,420	41,798	26,729	15,069
Dutch	84,700	48,360	36,340	22,560	14,240	8,320	36,900	20,220	16,680	25,240	13,900	11,340	31,854	19,134	12,720
Flemish	12,620	7,380	5,240	5,400	3,280	2,120	5,160	3,060	2,100	2,060	1,040	1,020	6,743	4,058	2,685
French	236,740	125,600	111,140	23,880	13,480	10,400	42,080	23,280	18,800	170,780	88,840	81,940	35,162	20,726	14,436
Central Europe:															
German	1,270,860	705,080	565,780	204,660	118,620	86,040	626,060	350,540	275,520	440,140	235,920	204,220	317,358	183,538	133,820
Polish	192,020	108,820	83,200	53,860	30,440	23,420	100,820	58,140	42,680	37,340	20,240	17,100	58,936	33,218	25,718
Czech	158,900	86,280	72,620	28,000	14,600	13,400	79,140	43,880	35,260	51,760	27,800	23,960	39,160	21,207	17,953
Slovak	33,340	18,520	14,820	14,240	7,600	6,640	17,240	9,880	7,360	1,860	1,040	820	17,338	9,485	7,853
Magyar (Hungarian)	30,240	17,160	13,080	15,780	8,600	7,180	13,300	7,820	5,480	1,160	740	420	13,103	7,270	5,833
Serbian	1,760	960	800	840	480	360	880	460	420	40	20	20	1,124	751	373
Croatian	6,320	3,740	2,580	2,940	1,800	1,140	3,080	1,740	1,340	300	200	100	3,652	2,205	1,447
Slovenian	13,820	8,600	5,220	6,180	3,880	2,300	6,880	4,200	2,680	760	520	240	5,692	3,365	2,327
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	33,180	19,400	13,780	16,700	10,120	6,580	15,140	8,640	6,500	1,340	640	700	13,691	8,239	5,452
Ukrainian	6,840	3,500	3,340	3,080	1,640	1,440	3,640	1,760	1,880	120	100	20	3,494	1,880	1,614
Armenian	4,520	2,440	2,080	2,440	1,300	1,140	1,940	1,020	920	140	120	20	2,970	1,692	1,278
Lithuanian	13,600	8,280	5,320	7,100	4,480	2,620	5,860	3,420	2,440	640	380	260	7,539	4,594	2,945
Finnish	74,200	41,280	32,920	27,920	14,960	12,960	39,560	22,400	17,160	6,720	3,920	2,800	33,345	18,482	14,863
Rumanian	2,860	1,860	1,020	1,900	1,280	620	900	520	380	60	60	20	1,836	1,153	683
Yiddish	5,620	3,340	2,280	3,260	1,780	1,480	2,040	1,380	660	320	180	140	4,532	2,451	2,081
Southern Europe:															
Greek	4,400	3,080	1,320	2,860	2,280	580	1,360	660	700	180	140	40	2,623	2,073	550
Italian	106,660	61,820	44,840	45,380	28,560	16,820	55,380	30,020	25,360	5,900	3,240	2,660	53,683	33,388	20,295
Spanish	375,580	199,140	176,540	56,660	33,980	22,680	129,580	68,080	61,560	189,440	97,140	92,300	121,093	70,978	50,115
Portuguese	36,780	21,000	15,780	13,140	8,240	4,900	21,320	11,460	9,840	2,320	1,280	1,040	18,563	11,676	6,887
All other:															
Arabic	2,220	1,400	820	1,060	760	280	1,100	580	520	60	40	20	1,342	867	475
All other	12,400	7,520	4,880	3,840	2,460	1,380	5,760	3,380	2,380	2,800	1,660	1,120	3,889	2,469	1,420
Not reported	709,120	372,040	337,080	19,180	11,100	8,080	30,500	17,300	13,200	659,440	343,640	315,800	3,810	1,989	1,821
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Northwestern Europe:															
English	84.6	84.0	85.3	14.7	13.9	15.8	43.8	43.4	44.2	92.4	92.4	92.4	13.5	12.9	14.4
Norwegian	1.0	1.1	0.9	6.7	6.9	6.5	5.4	5.5	5.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	7.6	7.7	7.5
Swedish	0.7	0.7	0.6	7.8	8.3	7.2	3.3	3.4	3.1	-	-	-	8.5	8.8	8.1
Danish	0.2	0.3	0.2	3.2	3.5	2.8	1.2	1.2	1.2	-	-	-	3.5	3.8	3.0
Dutch	0.3	0.4	0.3	2.6	2.8	2.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	2.7	2.7	2.5
Flemish	-	0.1	-	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.6	0.6	0.5
French	0.9	0.9	0.9	2.8	2.7	2.9	1.6	1.6	1.6	0.8	0.8	0.8	2.9	3.0	2.9
Central Europe:															
German	5.0	5.2	4.7	23.7	23.5	24.0	23.3	23.5	23.0	2.0	2.1	2.0	26.5	26.3	26.7
Polish	0.8	0.8	0.7	6.2	6.0	6.5	3.8	3.9	3.6	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.9	4.8	5.1
Czech	0.6	0.6	0.6	3.2	2.9	3.7	2.9	2.9	2.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	3.3	3.0	3.6
Slovak	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.6	0.7	0.6	-	-	-	1.4	1.4	1.6
Magyar (Hungarian)	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.8	1.7	2.0	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	-	-	1.1	1.0	1.2
Serbian	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
Croatian	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
Slovenian	0.1	0.1	-	0.7	0.8	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	0.5	0.5	0.5
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.9	2.0	1.8	0.5	0.6	0.5	-	-	-	1.1	1.2	1.1
Ukrainian	-	-	-	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3
Armenian	-	-	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.3
Lithuanian	0.1	0.1	-	0.8	0.9	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.6	0.7	0.6
Finnish	0.3	0.3	0.3	3.2	3.0	3.6	1.5	1.5	1.4	-	-	-	2.8	2.6	3.0
Rumanian	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.2	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.2	0.2	0.1
Yiddish	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	-	-	0.4	0.4	0.4
Southern Europe:															
Greek	-	-	-	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.1	-	0.1	-	-	-	0.2	0.3	0.1
Italian	0.4	0.5	0.4	5.3	5.7	4.7	2.1	2.0	2.1	-	-	-	4.5	4.8	4.0
Spanish	1.5	1.5	1.5	6.6	6.7	6.3	4.8	4.6	5.1	0.9	0.8	0.9	10.1	10.2	10.0
Portuguese	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.5	1.6	1.4	0.8	0.8	0.8	-	-	-	1.5	1.7	1.4
All other:															
Arabic	-	-	-	0.1	0.2	0.1	-	-	-	-	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1
All other	-	0.1	-	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-	-	0.3	0.4	0.3
Not reported	2.8	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.2	2.3	1.1	1.2	1.1	3.0	3.0	3.0	0.3	0.3	0.4

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	THE NORTH					THE SOUTH				
Total	73,309,660	9,179,660	18,843,380	45,286,620	11,455,463	31,709,560	578,500	1,483,840	29,647,220	800,771
Northwestern Europe:										
English	53,729,660	2,029,600	9,737,040	41,963,020	2,518,040	28,766,460	99,020	693,440	27,974,000	115,624
Norwegian	543,780	176,920	292,320	74,540	268,762	7,660	3,320	3,500	840	5,223
Swedish	662,300	329,320	306,960	26,020	483,317	18,200	8,640	7,960	1,600	11,922
Danish	159,560	84,480	68,620	6,460	126,604	6,680	4,020	2,060	600	5,065
Dutch	225,760	83,840	90,400	51,520	111,138	10,580	2,960	1,940	5,680	3,057
Flemish	48,420	28,000	16,080	4,340	37,756	1,700	1,020	580	100	928
French	1,000,620	314,680	485,920	200,020	457,345	338,220	10,700	16,300	311,220	16,495
Central Europe:										
German	4,156,900	1,326,080	2,040,700	790,120	1,844,757	333,980	80,220	156,780	96,980	112,278
Polish	2,304,400	764,500	1,371,000	168,900	923,586	81,260	22,520	43,340	15,400	27,311
Czech	421,760	139,540	230,420	51,800	175,027	78,880	12,900	37,620	28,360	18,112
Slovak	466,560	164,720	274,160	27,680	228,845	8,680	2,640	5,120	920	5,480
Magyar (Hungarian)	425,260	226,300	187,200	11,760	234,623	16,000	7,620	7,460	920	8,365
Serbian	33,260	15,860	16,400	1,000	25,018	1,420	520	840	60	1,031
Croatian	102,700	46,200	53,020	3,480	68,350	3,080	1,280	1,580	220	1,681
Slovenian	146,020	59,880	81,280	4,860	59,039	3,860	1,760	1,900	200	1,768
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	496,640	299,720	186,040	10,880	268,383	31,140	19,300	10,540	1,300	16,156
Ukrainian	81,100	34,680	43,680	2,740	57,377	1,740	600	1,100	40	877
Armenian	53,280	32,160	19,960	1,160	41,592	1,120	600	440	80	679
Lithuanian	261,800	117,560	135,800	8,440	158,695	7,080	3,120	3,180	780	4,088
Finnish	187,940	77,100	97,800	13,040	99,411	2,420	1,320	880	220	1,372
Rumanian	59,200	38,900	18,720	1,580	51,585	2,140	1,280	620	240	2,009
Yiddish	1,618,080	857,200	716,420	44,460	1,139,091	74,840	33,920	34,420	6,500	46,133
Southern Europe:										
Greek	213,800	127,420	82,400	3,980	145,015	28,860	16,860	10,540	1,460	19,214
Italian	3,334,840	1,372,540	1,860,540	101,760	1,584,603	148,140	55,560	79,820	12,760	68,731
Spanish	228,180	83,420	68,540	76,220	139,824	780,500	162,500	336,040	281,960	290,243
Portuguese	137,460	55,820	76,060	5,580	72,568	1,220	680	320	220	733
All other:										
Arabic	85,000	39,460	43,080	2,460	52,567	16,220	8,080	7,100	1,040	10,497
All other	76,760	49,560	22,080	5,120	48,681	6,940	2,580	2,280	2,080	1,783
Not reported	2,048,620	204,200	220,740	1,623,680	33,814	930,540	12,960	16,140	901,440	3,916
	THE WEST					NEW ENGLAND				
Total	13,372,820	1,351,460	2,830,360	9,191,000	1,727,171	8,341,880	1,469,300	2,848,500	4,024,080	1,834,378
Northwestern Europe:										
English	10,543,520	377,800	1,750,560	8,415,160	463,357	5,756,420	524,060	1,580,140	3,652,220	686,850
Norwegian	106,780	52,580	48,420	5,780	71,537	7,960	5,620	2,220	120	8,466
Swedish	150,400	85,240	59,120	6,040	120,226	80,660	48,360	30,960	1,340	68,613
Danish	60,500	33,680	24,780	2,040	47,275	6,940	4,720	2,000	220	7,545
Dutch	30,800	15,900	10,900	4,000	18,897	4,380	2,460	900	1,020	2,820
Flemish	4,220	2,880	1,180	160	3,579	1,860	1,500	320	40	2,274
French	73,220	34,140	31,540	7,540	49,457	704,540	202,260	358,980	143,300	277,458
Central Europe:										
German	458,900	182,740	238,220	37,940	230,971	96,160	50,880	43,100	2,180	64,980
Polish	30,660	14,660	14,480	1,520	15,002	278,040	95,300	173,720	9,020	114,674
Czech	19,800	7,200	11,000	1,600	7,999	9,760	4,240	5,140	380	3,599
Slovak	9,120	4,220	4,240	660	5,871	14,580	5,400	8,720	460	10,551
Magyar (Hungarian)	11,740	7,300	3,940	500	7,405	20,980	10,040	10,540	400	11,286
Serbian	2,960	1,680	1,060	220	4,072	220	120	80	20	159
Croatian	9,660	5,060	4,380	220	9,771	260	80	140	40	237
Slovenian	28,760	13,920	14,120	720	16,864	2,240	1,000	1,220	20	700
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	57,300	37,920	17,580	1,800	31,182	55,360	33,420	21,280	660	27,585
Ukrainian	760	260	500	-	431	5,620	2,620	2,920	80	4,723
Armenian	13,920	7,240	6,040	640	9,470	22,320	12,900	9,000	420	16,056
Lithuanian	3,800	1,980	1,640	180	2,270	59,160	27,200	30,700	1,260	36,869
Finnish	40,060	18,660	19,780	1,620	24,211	26,260	13,580	11,640	1,040	16,176
Rumanian	4,180	2,940	1,000	240	3,370	1,800	1,200	600	-	1,372
Yiddish	58,180	33,320	22,840	2,020	37,434	145,360	73,800	68,000	3,560	104,573
Southern Europe:										
Greek	30,860	20,940	9,200	720	24,837	46,640	23,040	22,720	880	27,563
Italian	283,840	133,000	140,320	10,520	154,955	567,180	220,580	332,520	14,080	254,886
Spanish	852,720	182,440	309,480	360,800	313,219	5,140	2,900	1,920	320	3,510
Portuguese	77,180	27,280	44,120	5,780	36,896	124,420	47,160	72,140	5,120	60,244
All other:										
Arabic	6,200	3,400	2,580	220	4,756	22,460	9,640	12,320	500	11,710
All other	25,780	11,740	10,160	3,880	7,344	12,740	8,900	3,500	340	7,598
Not reported	377,000	31,340	27,180	318,480	4,503	262,420	36,320	41,060	185,040	1,201

527342 O - 43 - 3

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC					EAST NORTH CENTRAL				
Total	26,280,440	4,461,840	7,711,360	14,107,240	5,274,271	25,561,220	2,499,360	5,616,300	17,445,560	3,265,137
Northwestern Europe:										
English	17,974,700	904,720	3,990,540	13,079,440	1,059,993	19,663,340	498,340	2,865,800	16,299,200	634,001
Norwegian	52,040	38,400	12,780	860	54,883	137,420	47,100	70,480	19,840	73,554
Swedish	104,320	66,600	35,200	2,520	94,557	219,960	113,140	99,400	7,420	169,845
Danish	24,940	16,600	5,560	780	26,520	50,440	27,660	21,200	1,560	42,247
Dutch	57,120	23,480	13,760	19,880	30,738	112,260	42,780	49,060	20,420	57,262
Flemish	7,420	5,220	1,780	420	6,137	34,460	12,980	11,940	3,540	25,809
French	124,380	52,340	45,340	16,700	89,555	122,840	39,720	57,160	25,960	70,815
Central Europe:										
German	1,268,460	602,260	498,160	168,040	758,322	1,675,240	466,100	865,820	343,320	697,370
Polish	977,420	345,520	568,140	63,760	410,923	969,800	302,960	584,920	81,920	371,072
Czech	72,440	31,620	37,760	3,060	36,847	267,540	77,240	115,820	14,480	95,734
Slovak	285,800	94,660	171,760	19,380	131,306	159,060	61,840	89,760	7,440	81,744
Magyar (Hungarian)	217,160	118,820	92,940	5,400	120,488	181,720	94,360	81,540	5,820	99,093
Serbian	12,900	5,360	7,160	380	7,963	17,180	8,960	7,700	520	14,723
Croatian	36,280	15,720	19,040	1,520	24,443	53,700	25,320	26,860	1,520	36,865
Slovenian	49,920	18,240	29,240	2,440	14,815	76,980	34,620	40,340	2,020	36,100
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	318,740	189,740	121,600	7,400	170,804	92,520	60,640	30,140	1,740	54,419
Ukrainian	54,160	22,340	29,960	1,880	37,873	18,520	8,520	9,300	700	13,265
Armenian	17,160	11,140	5,660	360	15,156	13,300	7,820	5,120	360	9,949
Lithuanian	105,220	42,860	57,840	4,520	58,694	93,960	45,520	45,060	2,580	60,937
Finnish	21,680	14,500	6,520	660	18,804	84,600	30,660	48,320	5,620	39,655
Rumanian	23,820	17,300	5,820	700	22,584	30,920	15,540	11,580	800	25,101
Yiddish	1,218,380	644,320	539,980	34,080	835,349	215,060	116,820	93,600	5,640	166,157
Southern Europe:										
Greek	88,100	54,840	31,460	1,800	58,325	69,620	43,300	25,160	1,160	50,957
Italian	2,210,080	915,060	1,224,380	70,640	1,051,898	495,560	211,440	269,140	15,000	245,642
Spanish	143,560	47,820	26,460	69,280	61,085	48,560	21,440	22,780	4,440	50,834
Portuguese	11,760	7,940	3,500	320	11,482	1,040	680	360	-	758
All other:										
Arabic	33,860	15,860	16,980	1,020	20,957	23,140	11,280	11,100	760	16,540
All other	32,520	21,120	9,460	1,940	23,060	25,440	17,320	6,720	1,400	14,942
Not reported	736,080	105,440	102,580	528,060	20,602	665,920	46,260	49,300	570,360	9,561
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL					SOUTH ATLANTIC				
Total	13,126,120	749,160	2,667,220	9,709,740	1,081,677	13,112,040	267,100	555,620	12,259,320	304,737
Northwestern Europe:										
English	10,335,200	102,480	1,300,560	8,932,160	137,196	12,239,820	65,400	357,520	11,816,900	71,473
Norwegian	346,360	85,800	206,840	53,720	131,859	3,580	1,700	1,520	360	2,533
Swedish	257,360	101,220	141,400	14,740	150,192	7,960	4,420	2,860	680	5,048
Danish	77,240	33,500	39,860	3,880	50,292	2,780	1,880	740	160	2,310
Dutch	52,000	15,120	26,680	10,200	20,368	5,220	1,640	560	3,020	1,603
Flemish	4,680	2,300	2,040	340	3,536	760	560	180	20	375
French	48,860	10,360	24,440	14,060	19,517	12,560	5,920	4,420	2,220	7,307
Central Europe:										
German	1,117,040	206,840	633,620	276,580	324,085	92,360	37,360	45,240	10,260	47,241
Polish	79,140	20,720	44,220	14,200	26,917	56,700	18,020	34,120	4,560	21,509
Czech	132,020	26,440	71,700	33,880	38,797	9,360	3,400	5,320	660	4,491
Slovak	7,120	2,820	3,900	400	5,244	6,940	2,220	4,200	520	3,862
Magyar (Hungarian)	5,400	3,080	2,180	140	3,756	12,880	6,240	5,880	740	6,425
Serbian	2,960	1,420	1,460	80	2,168	1,320	460	820	40	775
Croatian	12,460	5,080	6,980	400	6,305	2,740	1,120	1,480	140	1,313
Slovenian	16,880	6,020	10,480	380	7,421	2,360	920	1,340	120	553
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	30,020	15,920	13,020	1,080	15,575	22,200	13,360	8,000	840	11,169
Ukrainian	2,780	1,200	1,500	80	1,515	1,580	540	1,020	20	760
Armenian	500	300	180	20	451	920	500	380	40	532
Lithuanian	3,460	1,980	1,400	80	2,195	6,160	2,840	2,860	460	3,726
Finnish	55,400	18,360	31,320	5,720	24,776	1,920	1,040	740	140	1,031
Rumanian	2,660	1,860	720	80	2,528	1,580	940	520	180	1,428
Yiddish	38,280	22,260	14,840	1,180	33,012	59,380	26,440	28,720	4,720	33,682
Southern Europe:										
Greek	9,440	6,240	3,060	140	5,070	20,180	11,440	7,760	980	13,132
Italian	62,000	25,460	34,500	2,040	32,182	54,080	34,640	44,300	5,140	39,079
Spanish	30,820	11,260	17,380	2,180	24,395	29,900	10,700	13,460	5,740	14,590
Portuguese	240	40	60	140	54	840	540	200	100	515
All other:										
Arabic	5,540	2,680	2,680	180	3,260	8,000	3,500	3,760	420	4,793
All other	6,060	2,220	2,400	1,440	3,081	2,420	1,420	800	200	1,064
Not reported	384,200	18,180	27,800	240,220	2,450	414,500	7,640	6,880	399,980	1,971

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL					WEST SOUTH CENTRAL				
Total	8,008,980	40,340	133,560	7,835,080	58,344	10,588,540	271,060	764,660	9,552,820	437,690
Northwestern Europe:										
English	7,686,060	9,700	94,440	7,581,920	14,008	8,840,580	23,920	241,480	8,575,180	30,143
Norwegian	560	320	220	20	435	3,520	1,300	1,760	460	2,255
Swedish	1,260	560	500	200	1,260	8,980	3,660	4,500	720	5,614
Danish	560	260	200	100	467	3,340	1,880	1,120	340	2,288
Dutch	1,060	380	140	540	295	4,300	940	1,240	2,120	1,159
Flemish	40	20	-	20	71	900	440	400	60	481
French	5,760	760	1,680	3,320	1,887	319,900	4,020	10,200	305,680	7,301
Central Europe:										
German	33,660	9,760	18,920	4,980	15,421	207,460	33,100	92,620	81,740	49,615
Polish	1,700	860	720	120	1,353	22,860	3,640	8,500	10,720	4,449
Czech	1,020	340	540	140	542	68,480	9,160	31,760	27,560	13,079
Slovak	280	80	140	60	259	1,460	340	780	340	1,349
Magyar (Hungarian)	1,300	600	580	120	900	1,840	780	1,000	60	1,040
Serbian	20	20	-	-	83	80	40	20	20	172
Croatian	260	100	80	80	143	80	60	20	-	225
Slovenian	400	220	180	-	269	1,080	620	380	80	641
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	3,260	2,060	1,060	140	1,846	5,680	3,880	1,480	320	3,141
Ukrainian	40	20	-	20	12	120	40	80	-	105
Armenian	100	60	20	20	47	100	40	40	20	100
Lithuanian	260	40	120	100	118	640	240	200	200	244
Finnish	100	100	-	-	119	400	160	140	80	222
Rumanian	220	120	40	60	225	340	220	60	60	315
Yiddish	6,140	3,220	2,120	800	5,030	8,820	4,260	3,580	980	7,421
Southern Europe:										
Greek	3,460	2,060	1,220	180	2,398	5,220	3,360	1,560	300	3,684
Italian	13,120	5,180	7,020	920	7,337	50,940	15,740	28,500	6,700	22,315
Spanish	1,760	640	540	580	1,279	748,840	151,160	322,040	275,640	274,274
Portuguese	100	60	-	40	53	260	80	120	80	165
All other:										
Arabic	2,700	1,320	1,100	280	1,795	5,520	2,960	2,220	340	3,909
All other	660	280	180	200	222	3,860	880	1,500	1,680	497
Not reported	243,120	1,200	1,800	240,120	460	272,920	4,120	7,460	261,340	1,485
	MOUNTAIN					PACIFIC				
Total	3,981,340	250,860	711,980	3,018,500	374,410	9,391,480	1,100,600	2,118,280	6,172,500	1,352,761
Northwestern Europe:										
English	3,089,880	62,120	439,300	2,588,460	85,358	7,453,640	315,680	1,311,260	5,826,700	377,999
Norwegian	24,580	10,480	12,340	1,760	15,288	82,200	42,100	36,080	4,020	56,249
Swedish	32,400	17,160	14,260	980	26,929	118,000	68,080	44,860	5,060	93,297
Danish	17,660	8,540	8,400	720	13,223	42,840	25,140	16,380	1,320	34,052
Dutch	8,060	3,920	2,980	1,160	5,108	22,740	11,980	7,920	2,840	13,789
Flemish	1,040	700	320	20	791	3,180	2,180	860	140	2,788
French	12,540	5,440	5,560	1,540	8,527	60,680	28,700	25,980	6,000	40,930
Central Europe:										
German	120,160	39,620	69,500	11,040	54,355	338,740	143,120	168,720	26,900	176,606
Polish	7,080	3,300	3,420	360	3,354	23,580	11,360	11,060	1,160	11,638
Czech	6,740	2,360	3,960	420	2,601	13,060	4,840	7,040	1,180	5,398
Slovak	2,920	1,240	1,480	200	2,618	6,200	2,980	2,760	460	3,258
Magyar (Hungarian)	1,660	820	760	80	1,218	10,080	6,480	3,180	420	6,187
Serbian	1,280	620	640	20	1,716	1,680	1,060	420	200	2,356
Croatian	3,460	1,480	1,900	80	3,128	6,200	3,580	2,480	140	5,643
Slovenian	10,920	4,420	6,320	180	6,798	17,840	9,500	7,800	540	10,066
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	8,920	4,760	4,020	140	3,934	48,380	33,160	13,560	1,660	27,248
Ukrainian	280	120	160	-	155	480	140	340	-	276
Armenian	160	80	80	-	231	13,760	7,160	5,960	640	9,239
Lithuanian	500	200	300	-	446	3,300	1,780	1,340	180	1,824
Finnish	8,100	3,400	4,540	160	4,813	31,960	15,260	15,240	1,460	19,398
Rumanian	540	400	120	20	572	3,640	2,540	880	220	2,798
Yiddish	5,760	3,220	2,320	220	5,198	52,420	30,100	20,520	1,800	32,236
Southern Europe:										
Greek	7,720	5,080	2,520	120	6,789	23,140	15,860	6,680	600	18,048
Italian	43,660	18,560	23,620	1,480	24,453	240,180	114,440	116,700	9,040	130,502
Spanish	432,900	44,300	92,060	296,540	91,812	419,820	138,140	217,420	64,260	221,407
Portuguese	520	240	220	60	393	76,660	27,040	43,900	5,720	36,503
All other:										
Arabic	1,680	860	760	60	1,218	4,520	2,540	1,820	160	3,548
All other	4,100	1,620	1,500	980	1,781	21,680	10,120	8,660	2,900	5,563
Not reported	126,120	5,800	5,620	111,700	1,583	250,880	25,540	18,560	206,780	2,920

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	MAINE					NEW HAMPSHIRE				
Total	845,720	81,380	174,280	590,060	100,368	491,600	66,920	139,040	285,640	82,661
Northwestern Europe:										
English	660,140	37,720	100,760	521,660	47,736	340,500	20,440	62,800	257,260	25,142
Norwegian	360	240	120	-	518	540	220	280	40	385
Swedish	2,380	1,000	1,140	240	1,926	1,960	1,360	600	-	1,624
Danish	880	600	180	100	868	140	100	40	-	158
Dutch	140	120	20	-	43	200	100	20	80	155
Flemish	20	-	20	-	13	300	260	40	-	463
French	138,260	29,140	58,940	50,180	37,325	100,580	28,720	55,300	16,560	38,024
Central Europe:										
German	1,580	660	880	40	947	3,100	1,640	1,400	60	1,836
Polish	2,300	980	1,280	40	1,158	9,160	3,380	5,440	340	3,679
Czech	120	60	60	-	30	20	-	20	-	26
Slovak	660	240	320	100	337	60	40	20	-	50
Magyar (Hungarian)	100	60	40	-	31	80	60	20	-	35
Serbian	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	8
Croatian	-	-	-	-	1	20	-	20	-	-
Slovenian	20	-	20	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	1,360	1,100	260	-	629	1,760	840	900	20	1,129
Ukrainian	20	-	20	-	6	280	140	140	-	105
Armenian	380	260	120	-	199	360	180	180	-	288
Lithuanian	1,560	740	800	20	982	1,900	700	1,120	80	1,105
Finnish	2,340	940	1,240	160	1,355	2,500	1,100	1,260	140	1,378
Rumanian	-	-	-	-	11	60	20	40	-	53
Yiddish	3,480	1,600	1,720	160	2,036	1,140	520	560	60	653
Southern Europe:										
Greek	1,540	800	740	-	854	6,480	2,820	3,580	80	3,317
Italian	5,320	2,280	2,940	100	2,360	4,060	1,660	2,280	120	1,957
Spanish	60	20	40	-	69	80	60	20	-	48
Portuguese	260	120	140	-	100	360	120	220	20	309
All other:										
Arabic	1,000	440	540	20	498	940	340	600	-	438
All other	320	240	60	20	262	340	260	80	-	272
Not reported	21,120	2,020	1,880	17,220	70	14,680	1,840	2,060	10,780	27
	VERMONT					MASSACHUSETTS				
Total	359,480	30,740	71,180	257,560	43,062	4,264,580	837,140	1,559,220	1,868,220	1,054,677
Northwestern Europe:										
English	293,640	10,900	42,060	240,680	15,662	2,991,620	348,360	940,600	1,707,660	426,485
Norwegian	160	100	60	-	111	4,580	3,420	1,120	40	5,227
Swedish	1,260	740	500	20	1,119	44,900	27,600	16,520	780	38,684
Danish	120	80	40	-	135	2,700	1,880	780	40	2,992
Dutch	60	20	-	40	33	2,720	1,480	720	520	1,917
Flemish	20	20	-	-	11	1,040	840	180	20	1,264
French	38,580	11,820	19,160	7,600	17,524	281,960	86,740	150,040	45,180	121,712
Central Europe:										
German	1,200	700	440	60	750	35,540	19,480	15,160	900	25,506
Polish	3,660	1,120	2,380	160	1,363	140,400	48,680	86,940	4,780	59,251
Czech	160	40	120	-	48	1,720	640	1,020	60	1,122
Slovak	60	40	20	-	96	1,780	700	1,000	80	1,414
Magyar (Hungarian)	360	120	180	60	224	1,140	700	440	-	725
Serbian	-	-	-	-	7	180	80	80	20	82
Croatian	-	-	-	-	5	60	-	20	40	43
Slovenian	-	-	-	-	46	380	240	140	-	92
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	860	420	440	-	392	27,320	17,700	9,300	320	14,126
Ukrainian	40	40	-	-	23	1,800	840	940	20	1,512
Armenian	40	20	20	-	29	15,040	9,120	6,180	340	11,582
Lithuanian	160	60	100	-	103	34,180	16,240	17,120	820	21,370
Finnish	980	480	280	20	547	18,280	9,540	8,060	680	11,352
Rumanian	40	40	-	-	6	760	660	100	-	539
Yiddish	680	280	320	80	530	98,880	51,180	45,680	2,020	72,472
Southern Europe:										
Greek	320	180	140	-	228	30,540	14,840	15,020	680	18,480
Italian	5,660	2,340	3,160	160	3,204	272,240	110,400	155,220	6,620	126,858
Spanish	700	260	440	-	498	2,220	1,360	660	200	1,432
Portuguese	100	20	60	20	49	93,680	36,240	53,200	4,240	42,285
All other:										
Arabic	540	160	360	20	270	12,560	5,740	7,480	340	7,269
All other	-	-	-	-	23	9,380	6,440	2,720	220	5,470
Not reported	10,280	740	900	8,640	16	135,380	21,000	22,780	91,600	404

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	RHODE ISLAND					CONNECTICUT					NEW YORK				
Total	703,020	136,320	278,340	288,360	170,720	1,677,480	316,800	626,440	734,240	382,890	12,898,400	2,821,440	4,260,120	5,796,840	3,193,942
Northwestern Europe:															
English	433,520	43,800	133,960	255,760	57,353	1,037,000	67,840	299,960	669,200	84,472	8,264,380	584,620	2,333,100	5,346,660	647,262
Norwegian	460	260	180	20	498	1,860	1,380	460	20	1,727	42,460	31,460	10,440	560	44,379
Swedish	7,620	4,540	3,040	40	6,343	22,540	13,120	9,160	260	18,917	68,220	45,960	21,000	1,260	63,928
Danish	320	240	80	-	281	2,780	1,820	880	80	3,111	15,420	12,240	2,700	480	17,115
Dutch	260	140	40	80	141	1,000	600	100	300	531	18,900	11,820	5,320	1,760	14,821
Flemish	180	160	20	-	302	300	220	60	20	221	3,480	2,780	620	80	3,353
French	85,260	25,440	45,220	14,600	33,954	59,900	20,400	30,320	9,180	28,919	92,580	45,220	32,660	14,700	63,321
Central Europe:															
German	5,580	3,180	2,280	120	3,866	49,160	25,220	22,940	1,000	32,075	652,120	384,940	248,060	19,120	448,962
Polish	17,660	6,420	10,620	620	6,955	104,860	34,720	67,060	3,080	42,258	430,020	167,320	231,280	31,420	190,051
Czech	100	60	40	-	73	7,640	3,440	3,880	320	2,300	35,600	17,640	16,760	1,200	21,641
Slovak	-	-	-	-	88	12,020	4,380	7,360	280	8,556	41,980	18,840	20,980	2,160	22,211
Magyar (Hungarian)	180	80	100	-	100	19,120	9,020	9,760	340	10,171	84,240	56,660	26,240	1,340	55,103
Serbian	-	-	-	-	5	40	40	-	-	57	1,040	580	400	60	1,133
Croatian	20	20	-	-	1	160	60	100	-	187	3,880	2,500	1,240	140	3,324
Slovenian	80	-	80	-	2	1,760	760	980	20	555	8,440	4,400	3,720	320	3,195
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	3,160	1,940	1,220	-	1,499	20,900	11,420	9,160	320	9,610	183,980	125,560	55,860	2,560	112,221
Ukrainian	1,080	440	600	40	809	2,400	1,160	1,220	20	2,258	19,500	9,580	9,340	580	14,489
Armenian	4,340	2,320	2,000	20	2,810	1,560	1,000	500	60	1,148	10,960	7,260	3,500	200	9,328
Lithuanian	1,320	620	700	-	790	20,040	8,840	10,860	340	12,519	26,920	13,160	13,120	640	15,933
Finnish	520	360	140	20	322	1,840	1,160	660	20	1,222	17,080	11,980	4,660	440	14,892
Rumanian	220	100	120	-	278	720	380	340	-	485	15,020	11,680	2,900	440	15,532
Yiddish	9,020	4,140	4,640	240	6,377	32,160	16,080	15,080	1,000	22,505	956,200	523,080	418,780	24,340	656,466
Southern Europe:															
Greek	1,840	960	880	-	1,135	5,920	3,440	2,360	120	3,649	58,180	37,700	19,800	680	38,157
Italian	79,480	27,920	49,060	2,500	32,876	200,420	75,980	119,860	4,580	87,621	1,302,860	562,040	703,820	37,000	633,342
Spanish	420	240	160	20	168	1,660	960	600	100	1,295	129,260	39,500	21,740	68,020	46,755
Portuguese	25,700	8,620	16,380	700	11,970	4,320	2,040	2,140	140	2,531	6,720	4,400	2,140	180	6,096
All other:															
Arabic	2,920	1,000	1,880	40	1,308	3,500	1,960	1,460	80	1,931	17,340	9,120	7,800	420	12,361
All other	600	440	160	-	366	2,100	1,520	480	100	1,195	21,620	14,960	5,180	1,480	10,653
Not reported	21,160	2,880	4,740	13,540	50	59,800	7,840	8,700	43,260	634	360,000	64,440	56,960	238,600	7,918
	NEW JERSEY					PENNSYLVANIA					OHIO				
Total	3,942,760	686,500	1,275,540	1,980,720	844,784	9,439,280	953,900	2,155,700	6,329,680	1,235,545	6,579,180	504,100	1,131,040	4,944,040	647,088
Northwestern Europe:															
English	2,638,260	136,440	658,820	1,843,000	167,910	7,072,060	183,660	998,620	5,889,780	244,821	5,337,860	85,500	565,560	4,686,800	112,789
Norwegian	7,080	5,120	1,760	200	7,682	2,500	1,820	580	100	2,822	1,820	1,100	640	80	1,583
Swedish	14,600	9,780	4,380	440	14,088	21,500	10,860	9,820	820	16,651	8,920	5,020	3,560	340	7,442
Danish	7,080	4,640	2,260	180	6,598	2,440	1,720	600	120	2,807	2,360	1,440	760	160	2,131
Dutch	19,060	10,440	7,460	1,160	14,662	19,160	1,220	980	16,960	1,255	7,820	1,740	1,000	5,080	2,144
Flemish	2,340	1,720	500	120	2,005	1,600	720	660	220	779	1,120	560	440	120	651
French	16,520	9,360	6,240	920	13,022	15,280	7,760	6,440	1,080	13,212	11,940	4,720	5,380	1,840	8,616
Central Europe:															
German	209,220	107,480	93,320	8,420	148,114	407,120	109,840	156,780	140,500	161,246	328,820	90,320	165,180	73,320	140,175
Polish	181,120	69,440	105,700	5,980	80,213	366,280	108,760	231,160	26,360	140,659	135,940	43,840	83,900	8,200	52,792
Czech	15,320	6,360	8,380	580	5,200	21,520	7,620	12,620	1,280	10,006	44,580	16,540	26,040	2,000	21,620
Slovak	29,300	11,280	16,820	1,200	20,741	214,520	64,540	133,960	16,020	88,354	85,980	31,040	50,500	4,440	39,109
Magyar (Hungarian)	59,280	29,040	28,600	1,640	31,948	73,640	33,120	38,100	2,420	33,437	96,640	48,320	45,100	3,220	51,802
Serbian	620	260	320	40	365	11,240	4,520	6,440	280	6,465	6,000	2,640	3,100	260	4,741
Croatian	500	320	160	20	768	31,900	12,900	17,640	1,360	20,351	17,080	8,160	8,460	440	10,700
Slovenian	4,380	1,640	2,520	220	946	37,100	12,200	23,000	1,900	10,677	38,500	16,520	20,920	1,060	17,487
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	43,840	24,420	18,480	940	20,530	90,920	39,760	47,260	3,900	38,053	20,360	11,640	8,180	540	11,608
Ukrainian	7,900	3,380	4,180	340	7,163	26,780	9,380	16,440	960	16,221	6,900	2,740	3,820	340	4,711
Armenian	3,800	2,380	1,320	100	3,225	2,400	1,500	840	60	2,603	960	580	300	80	780
Lithuanian	13,660	5,960	7,360	340	8,057	64,640	23,740	37,360	3,540	34,704	9,540	4,320	4,880	340	5,919
Finnish	2,280	1,500	740	40	2,057	2,320	1,020	1,120	180	1,845	9,460	4,480	4,480	500	5,526
Rumanian	2,460	1,740	680	40	2,125	6,340	3,880	2,240	220	4,927	11,540	6,320	4,860	360	9,555
Yiddish	94,440	46,520	45,080	2,840	68,264	157,740	74,720	76,120	6,900	110,619	43,960	23,980	18,680	1,300	34,575
Southern Europe:															
Greek	8,980	5,660	3,120	200	6,550	20,940	11,480	8,540	920	13,618	17,080	10,800	5,980	300	13,014
Italian	406,740	162,000	231,740	13,000	192,154	500,480	191,020	288,820	20,640	226,397	148,800	62,280	81,360	5,160	70,819
Spanish	6,940	4,180	2,160	600	7,290	7,360	4,140	2,560	660	7,040	5,540	3,020	2,000	520	5,228
Portuguese	3,720	2,620	1,020	80	4,001	1,320	920	340	60	1,385	420	220	200	-	214
All other:															
Arabic	4,860	2,280	2,580	-	2,995	11,660	4,460	6,600	600	5,601	7,520	3,360	3,860	300	4,810
All other	3,080	2,040	960	80	2,895	7,820	4,120	3,320	380	9,512	5,280	3,800	1,220	260	4,198
Not reported	135,380	18,500	16,880	98,000	3,206	240,700	22,500	26,740	191,460	9,478	166,440	9,560	10,580	146,680	2,149

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	INDIANA					ILLINOIS					MICHIGAN				
Total	3,398,620	104,820	268,660	2,920,140	142,545	7,512,120	957,720	1,963,860	4,590,540	1,238,227	5,046,020	657,900	1,327,320	3,060,800	849,297
Northwestern Europe:															
English	2,921,140	17,300	147,760	2,756,080	22,982	5,482,120	150,060	1,015,460	4,316,600	182,462	3,839,930	221,900	752,340	2,865,680	287,982
Norwegian	1,100	360	660	80	701	34,660	20,080	13,520	1,060	29,983	8,760	3,900	4,600	260	6,899
Swedish	6,220	3,260	2,520	480	4,679	136,720	75,700	57,600	3,420	112,058	37,960	16,340	19,900	1,720	26,059
Danish	960	560	340	60	928	19,000	12,380	6,220	400	18,914	9,160	4,620	4,200	340	7,147
Dutch	6,360	1,700	1,780	2,880	1,955	22,380	11,240	9,180	1,960	14,568	59,540	23,760	28,080	7,700	32,411
Flemish	1,800	1,160	620	20	2,614	11,740	7,360	4,160	220	8,635	13,580	9,040	3,820	720	12,092
French	5,860	2,060	2,640	1,160	3,325	29,100	10,500	12,560	6,040	18,105	57,280	19,320	27,060	10,900	34,618
Central Europe:															
German	123,600	20,380	54,940	48,280	32,816	486,600	173,700	249,340	63,560	250,319	230,220	77,000	123,140	30,080	111,676
Polish	48,660	14,240	29,580	4,840	16,591	367,540	125,100	226,040	16,400	153,038	282,460	88,360	166,940	27,160	107,963
Czech	2,400	380	1,200	220	1,473	108,060	44,260	59,660	4,140	53,797	18,040	6,780	9,980	1,280	7,440
Slovak	14,940	5,660	8,320	760	6,228	33,540	14,740	17,600	1,200	21,205	15,520	6,040	8,700	780	8,996
Magyar (Hungarian)	17,400	7,740	8,820	840	8,380	24,840	15,460	8,980	400	15,537	36,080	18,960	16,020	1,100	19,075
Serbian	2,340	1,260	1,000	80	2,095	3,360	1,840	1,420	100	2,599	4,760	2,860	1,840	60	4,673
Croatian	3,700	1,700	1,800	200	3,201	20,400	9,480	10,640	280	13,297	6,700	3,000	3,480	220	5,582
Slovenian	3,020	1,540	1,340	140	1,026	17,420	8,120	9,060	240	9,046	7,920	3,780	3,940	200	2,750
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	3,820	2,380	1,300	140	2,564	39,160	27,660	11,100	380	23,641	21,960	14,060	7,400	500	12,605
Ukrainian	440	260	160	20	244	3,440	1,640	1,720	80	3,095	7,400	3,640	3,500	260	4,984
Armenian	160	80	80	-	186	3,080	1,800	1,240	40	2,499	7,360	4,340	2,820	200	5,434
Lithuanian	2,780	1,280	1,440	60	1,864	62,320	30,660	30,180	1,460	40,955	14,020	6,660	6,880	480	8,650
Finnish	380	160	200	20	244	6,400	2,660	3,500	240	3,576	58,240	19,520	34,520	4,200	25,321
Rumanian	3,520	1,380	1,580	60	2,703	6,060	4,040	1,840	180	4,255	9,420	5,960	3,260	200	8,214
Yiddish	3,800	2,100	1,440	260	3,540	117,260	63,220	51,500	2,540	90,419	40,000	21,400	17,360	1,240	28,561
Southern Europe:															
Greek	5,460	3,400	1,860	200	4,013	29,240	17,760	11,100	380	20,639	13,900	9,000	4,660	240	10,369
Italian	18,320	5,960	9,920	440	6,729	219,320	94,520	119,060	5,740	111,387	87,540	38,480	46,220	2,840	44,088
Spanish	5,560	3,320	2,420	820	8,487	23,940	10,700	12,060	1,180	23,563	11,860	4,600	5,500	1,760	11,466
Portuguese	60	40	20	-	99	300	200	100	-	254	180	140	40	-	170
All other:															
Arabic	1,320	660	500	140	924	2,960	1,840	1,080	40	2,537	10,520	4,940	5,300	280	7,850
All other	1,740	1,380	300	60	1,148	6,500	4,480	1,620	400	3,972	10,320	6,840	2,940	540	4,647
Not reported	107,720	2,600	3,120	101,800	806	194,660	16,500	16,320	161,840	3,872	125,400	12,660	12,880	99,860	1,575
	WISCONSIN					MINNESOTA					IOWA				
Total	3,115,280	274,820	910,420	1,930,040	387,980	2,770,860	286,920	908,820	1,575,120	390,280	2,529,860	112,640	463,340	1,953,880	168,080
Northwestern Europe:															
English	2,082,300	23,580	384,680	1,674,040	27,786	1,797,520	34,360	406,940	1,356,220	38,551	2,078,400	18,000	249,240	1,811,160	24,928
Norwegian	91,080	21,660	51,060	18,360	34,388	193,340	47,600	112,620	33,120	71,559	35,100	7,060	21,220	6,820	12,920
Swedish	30,100	12,820	15,820	1,460	19,507	164,560	65,740	89,280	9,540	92,633	25,840	10,040	14,460	1,340	16,860
Danish	18,960	8,660	9,680	620	13,127	22,620	10,340	11,080	1,200	13,793	23,600	9,720	12,640	1,240	14,770
Dutch	16,160	4,340	9,020	2,800	6,164	11,980	4,160	6,160	1,660	4,742	25,900	7,520	13,480	4,900	10,069
Flemish	5,220	860	2,900	2,460	1,817	1,480	660	760	60	1,280	1,140	540	520	80	610
French	18,660	3,120	9,520	6,020	6,151	23,400	4,400	12,080	6,920	7,968	3,600	1,280	1,800	520	2,167
Central Europe:															
German	506,000	104,700	273,220	128,080	162,384	293,560	49,700	166,780	83,080	74,140	200,220	36,680	119,180	44,360	59,844
Polish	182,200	31,420	78,460	25,320	40,688	40,880	9,940	23,660	7,280	13,265	2,180	820	1,220	140	1,135
Czech	34,460	8,680	18,940	5,840	11,254	28,700	5,620	14,960	8,120	7,814	24,640	5,280	13,120	6,240	7,110
Slovak	9,080	4,160	4,660	260	5,206	3,460	1,260	1,960	240	2,339	760	300	440	20	937
Magyar (Hungarian)	6,760	3,880	2,620	260	4,299	1,740	980	760	-	919	420	220	180	20	298
Serbian	720	360	340	20	620	1,840	780	1,000	60	1,118	200	60	140	-	197
Croatian	5,820	2,960	2,480	380	4,085	3,300	1,360	1,940	-	2,267	1,620	540	980	100	878
Slovenian	10,120	4,660	5,080	380	5,791	13,920	4,640	9,000	280	5,516	720	340	360	20	178
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	7,220	4,880	2,160	180	4,001	7,380	4,180	2,920	280	3,443	2,900	1,780	1,100	20	1,529
Ukrainian	340	240	100	-	232	1,020	520	500	-	647	20	20	-	-	17
Armenian	1,740	1,020	680	40	1,060	60	20	40	-	92	140	100	20	20	88
Lithuanian	5,300	2,600	2,480	220	3,549	600	360	220	20	440	1,200	680	500	20	611
Finnish	10,120	3,840	5,620	660	4,988	50,240	17,300	27,840	5,100	22,867	120	-	100	20	48
Rumanian	380	340	40	-	374	1,160	700	400	60	1,156	60	60	-	-	157
Yiddish	11,040	6,120	4,620	300	9,062	12,300	7,160	4,940	200	11,268	2,940	2,000	840	100	3,050
Southern Europe:															
Greek	3,940	2,340	1,560	40	2,922	2,080	1,440	620	20	1,744	2,200	1,400	800	-	1,931
Italian	27,500	10,200	16,580	820	12,619	12,860	5,520	6,900	440	6,506	7,060	3,460	3,460	140	3,902
Spanish	1,760	800	800	160	2,090	3,300	1,300	1,600	400	2,175	3,320	1,360	1,880	80	2,574
Portuguese	80	80	-	-	51	-	-	-	-	9	20	20	-	-	2
All other:															
Arabic	820	460	360	-	519	1,160	600	460	100	707	1,180	600	540	40	586
All other	1,500	820	640	140	977	1,540	580	800	160	903	300	200	40	60	374
Not reported	71,700	5,220	6,300	60,180	1,159	74,860	5,700	8,600	60,560	419	84,060	2,560	5,080	76,420	310

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	MISSOURI					NORTH DAKOTA					SOUTH DAKOTA				
Total	3,537,660	109,280	365,160	3,063,220	152,409	632,640	71,960	249,360	311,320	105,481	618,920	42,800	177,340	398,780	65,942
Northwestern Europe:															
English	3,141,880	18,940	220,040	2,902,900	25,928	355,400	9,420	94,400	251,580	13,964	442,100	4,880	82,840	354,380	7,027
Norwegian	960	440	460	60	542	81,300	20,820	50,200	10,280	31,430	31,140	8,400	19,580	3,160	13,022
Swedish	5,180	2,400	2,440	340	3,881	12,600	5,220	6,600	780	8,509	11,040	4,200	6,240	600	6,547
Danish	1,680	820	760	100	1,454	4,180	2,040	1,940	200	2,939	8,240	3,440	4,440	360	5,350
Dutch	1,320	460	440	420	644	1,300	500	680	120	656	5,440	1,580	3,120	740	3,029
Flemish	800	340	320	140	409	140	100	20	20	165	120	60	40	20	180
French	6,300	1,520	2,720	2,060	3,372	5,440	920	3,080	1,440	1,662	1,880	440	1,060	380	765
Central Europe:															
German	173,220	37,080	88,900	47,240	56,993	128,700	23,660	74,540	25,500	35,374	83,160	14,140	48,660	20,360	23,331
Polish	12,380	4,780	6,380	1,220	5,740	4,800	840	2,380	1,580	1,213	1,540	360	780	400	452
Czech	6,420	2,140	3,860	420	3,445	8,200	1,540	4,340	2,320	1,828	8,860	1,420	4,540	2,900	2,345
Slovak	2,380	1,060	1,200	120	985	80	40	40	-	168	120	60	60	-	137
Magyar (Hungarian)	2,140	1,360	700	80	1,750	360	160	180	20	212	240	160	80	-	110
Serbian	600	360	220	20	485	-	-	-	-	9	-	-	-	-	38
Croatian	2,840	1,520	1,160	160	1,596	80	40	40	-	39	140	40	100	-	123
Slovenian	680	380	280	20	292	60	40	20	-	44	100	60	40	-	43
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	5,500	3,620	1,700	180	4,139	6,460	2,520	3,660	280	3,003	1,980	740	1,160	80	877
Ukrainian	500	300	200	-	287	1,180	340	760	80	544	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian	200	120	80	-	180	40	-	40	-	34	20	20	-	-	7
Lithuanian	660	340	300	20	505	40	20	20	-	58	60	40	20	-	19
Finnish	80	-	80	-	77	2,540	620	1,520	400	873	2,300	420	1,700	180	847
Rumanian	840	720	120	-	762	100	40	60	-	110	40	40	-	-	82
Yiddish	19,020	10,960	7,380	680	14,993	520	300	200	20	468	140	80	60	-	193
Southern Europe:															
Greek	2,920	1,920	920	80	2,435	260	200	60	-	289	300	200	100	-	291
Italian	29,460	12,040	16,420	1,000	15,429	160	40	100	20	113	540	300	220	20	322
Spanish	5,100	2,020	2,680	400	3,982	220	40	160	20	386	320	120	100	100	317
Portuguese	180	-	40	140	21	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1
All other:															
Arabic	1,280	560	720	-	847	520	160	340	20	244	320	200	120	-	242
All other	820	540	180	100	636	2,360	720	1,240	400	935	260	40	60	160	87
Not reported	112,320	2,540	4,460	105,320	600	20,600	1,620	2,740	16,240	211	18,520	1,360	2,220	14,940	158
	NEBRASKA					KANSAS					DELAWARE				
Total	1,298,840	78,840	290,940	929,060	118,757	1,737,340	46,720	212,260	1,478,360	80,728	230,660	14,480	31,140	185,040	16,907
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,008,680	8,820	136,040	863,820	12,889	1,511,220	8,060	111,060	1,392,100	13,909	197,820	3,620	16,720	177,480	4,539
Norwegian	3,040	940	1,880	220	1,660	1,480	540	880	60	726	260	200	60	-	140
Swedish	24,340	9,680	13,580	1,080	14,395	13,800	3,940	8,800	1,060	7,367	360	220	120	20	299
Danish	14,860	6,340	7,900	620	10,266	2,060	800	1,100	160	1,720	100	60	40	-	101
Dutch	2,200	440	1,020	740	602	3,860	460	1,780	1,620	626	300	100	-	200	49
Flemish	380	260	120	-	409	620	340	260	20	483	20	20	-	-	12
French	1,820	560	940	320	1,100	6,420	1,240	2,760	2,420	2,483	320	160	80	80	237
Central Europe:															
German	133,260	28,240	80,420	24,600	44,769	109,920	17,340	61,140	31,440	29,634	3,620	1,420	1,660	540	1,717
Polish	14,080	2,860	7,940	3,280	3,653	3,280	1,120	1,860	300	1,459	7,860	2,320	4,940	600	2,744
Czech	46,160	9,120	25,520	11,520	13,839	9,040	1,320	5,360	2,360	2,416	240	60	120	60	104
Slovak	100	40	40	20	288	220	60	160	-	390	40	-	40	-	110
Magyar (Hungarian)	400	160	240	-	293	100	40	40	20	174	240	200	20	20	122
Serbian	100	60	40	-	224	220	160	60	-	97	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	600	200	400	-	378	3,880	1,380	2,360	140	1,524	-	-	-	-	1
Slovenian	180	80	100	-	86	1,220	480	680	60	1,252	20	20	-	-	6
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	3,900	2,160	1,620	120	1,546	1,900	920	860	120	1,038	1,040	460	540	40	373
Ukrainian	20	-	20	-	1	40	20	20	-	19	400	80	300	20	323
Armenian	20	20	-	-	24	20	20	-	-	6	20	-	20	-	6
Lithuanian	820	480	320	20	427	80	60	20	-	135	120	40	80	-	49
Finnish	40	-	40	-	32	80	20	40	20	32	60	40	20	-	44
Rumanian	440	280	140	20	218	20	20	-	-	43	20	20	-	-	33
Yiddish	2,880	1,480	1,280	120	2,598	480	280	140	60	442	1,540	720	720	200	1,286
Southern Europe:															
Greek	1,040	680	340	20	840	640	400	220	20	540	620	420	180	20	362
Italian	7,920	2,480	5,180	260	3,677	4,000	1,620	2,220	160	2,233	9,440	3,780	5,100	560	3,778
Spanish	5,500	1,840	3,200	460	3,658	13,060	4,580	7,760	720	11,303	200	140	20	40	236
Portuguese	-	-	-	-	7	40	20	20	-	13	-	-	-	-	14
All other:															
Arabic	680	300	360	20	384	400	260	140	-	250	-	-	-	-	9
All other	320	100	20	200	94	460	40	60	360	52	100	40	60	-	16
Not reported	25,060	1,220	2,240	21,600	400	48,780	1,180	2,460	45,140	352	5,800	340	300	5,160	97

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	MARYLAND					DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA					VIRGINIA				
Total	1,519,920	71,560	183,780	1,264,480	95,141	474,500	30,040	66,300	378,160	29,986	2,014,260	20,880	51,000	1,942,380	23,840
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,308,500	11,940	100,180	1,196,380	14,585	409,120	7,820	45,800	355,500	8,973	1,940,380	6,920	36,940	1,896,520	7,316
Norwegian	660	340	240	80	697	560	220	220	120	228	400	160	220	20	299
Swedish	860	420	360	80	773	900	400	400	100	447	660	320	260	80	477
Danish	460	320	120	20	447	320	260	60	-	221	500	340	100	60	337
Dutch	760	160	100	500	333	340	140	80	120	150	1,020	120	100	800	261
Flemish	40	40	-	-	53	60	60	-	-	27	40	40	-	-	43
French	2,080	880	900	300	1,137	1,760	800	600	360	1,057	1,240	560	460	220	596
Central Europe:															
German	39,760	13,980	21,460	4,320	22,093	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238	6,320	2,660	2,720	940	3,126
Polish	28,560	7,700	17,780	3,080	10,373	1,940	840	1,000	100	621	2,240	640	1,520	80	753
Czech	5,860	2,080	3,320	460	2,799	440	80	360	-	114	1,300	520	700	80	555
Slovak	720	220	460	40	571	340	140	180	20	37	1,040	300	620	120	499
Magyar (Hungarian)	1,300	580	640	80	793	440	280	60	100	175	980	440	480	60	516
Serbian	160	60	60	40	105	-	-	-	-	19	-	-	-	-	15
Croatian	120	60	60	-	53	80	40	20	20	13	20	-	20	-	14
Slovenian	440	220	180	40	81	60	-	60	-	12	160	60	100	-	16
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	6,940	4,160	2,580	200	3,974	4,320	2,740	1,380	200	1,532	1,700	1,140	460	100	993
Ukrainian	500	240	260	-	220	100	20	80	-	6	40	-	40	-	5
Armenian	60	40	20	-	44	160	80	40	40	109	460	220	240	-	212
Lithuanian	3,760	1,680	1,920	160	2,498	260	120	120	20	48	160	40	100	20	95
Finnish	600	300	220	80	361	280	60	200	20	54	80	-	60	20	55
Rumanian	440	200	200	40	344	60	40	-	20	56	80	60	20	-	61
Yiddish	30,780	12,220	16,560	2,000	18,448	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140	4,825	4,160	2,000	1,920	240	3,085
Southern Europe:															
Greek	2,560	1,400	1,060	200	1,736	3,120	1,680	1,260	180	1,473	2,280	1,420	820	40	1,466
Italian	23,060	9,040	12,600	1,420	10,953	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405	3,600	1,480	1,840	280	1,866
Spanish	720	340	160	220	644	720	320	160	240	517	520	320	140	60	250
Portuguese	120	80	40	-	75	100	80	20	-	38	180	100	60	20	75
All other:															
Arabic	160	100	60	-	86	600	260	260	80	307	1,160	500	620	40	545
All other	500	320	160	20	215	440	280	100	60	117	260	140	100	20	128
Not reported	59,340	2,540	2,080	54,720	650	19,580	1,020	620	17,940	157	43,280	380	340	42,560	171
	WEST VIRGINIA					NORTH CAROLINA					SOUTH CAROLINA				
Total	1,784,980	40,480	89,420	1,655,080	51,679	2,567,920	8,100	16,280	2,543,540	8,794	1,085,280	4,480	10,980	1,069,820	5,259
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,650,300	5,300	43,500	1,601,500	6,947	2,468,860	3,000	12,400	2,453,460	3,026	1,046,900	1,400	8,340	1,037,160	1,237
Norwegian	40	-	40	-	52	140	40	100	-	90	20	-	-	20	56
Swedish	300	180	120	-	303	200	120	60	20	162	220	160	60	-	117
Danish	60	20	40	-	71	-	-	-	-	62	40	20	-	20	39
Dutch	600	80	60	460	40	720	280	40	400	211	160	20	-	140	23
Flemish	300	200	100	-	74	20	-	20	-	10	20	20	-	-	28
French	1,620	780	660	180	1,246	680	280	220	180	400	240	120	20	100	135
Central Europe:															
German	10,620	3,600	5,880	1,140	4,855	1,840	920	700	220	1,137	1,340	620	640	80	879
Polish	12,160	4,400	7,200	560	5,570	260	140	100	20	175	380	180	180	20	176
Czech	740	360	360	20	551	60	20	40	-	16	20	20	-	-	26
Slovak	4,260	1,320	2,660	280	2,353	60	-	60	-	15	20	-	20	-	9
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,800	3,600	3,840	360	4,088	180	60	60	60	62	100	-	80	20	25
Serbian	1,120	400	720	-	602	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	3
Croatian	2,440	980	1,360	100	1,179	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	8
Slovenian	1,560	560	940	60	674	-	-	-	-	-	40	-	40	-	4
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	2,860	1,480	1,260	120	1,786	760	400	340	20	330	260	180	60	20	269
Ukrainian	460	120	340	-	176	20	20	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	4
Armenian	-	-	-	-	32	-	-	-	-	13	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	1,320	720	520	80	903	20	20	-	-	13	60	20	40	-	9
Finnish	160	120	40	-	137	20	-	-	20	5	20	-	20	-	22
Rumanian	460	300	160	-	499	20	20	-	-	18	-	-	-	-	13
Yiddish	820	280	460	80	770	980	420	340	220	679	940	640	240	60	730
Southern Europe:															
Greek	3,440	2,120	1,300	20	2,895	1,880	960	800	120	1,121	1,320	560	620	140	730
Italian	25,740	10,180	14,520	1,040	12,069	640	320	320	-	302	280	100	180	-	185
Spanish	2,000	1,100	800	100	1,693	180	120	40	20	85	40	20	20	-	47
Portuguese	60	60	-	-	58	20	-	20	-	11	-	-	-	-	6
All other:															
Arabic	2,220	980	1,140	100	1,865	840	500	260	80	704	540	260	280	-	407
All other	280	200	60	20	318	100	40	40	20	31	60	-	40	20	23
Not reported	51,240	1,040	1,340	48,860	373	89,420	420	320	88,680	108	32,260	140	100	32,020	49

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	GEORGIA					FLORIDA					KENTUCKY				
Total	2,045,100	10,240	25,660	2,009,200	13,943	1,389,420	66,740	111,060	1,211,620	59,178	2,635,660	14,500	60,700	2,560,460	21,898
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,973,140	2,960	19,140	1,951,040	3,814	1,244,800	22,440	74,500	1,147,860	20,936	2,531,160	3,680	41,780	2,485,700	4,916
Norwegian	100	20	80	-	123	1,400	720	560	120	838	60	40	-	20	40
Swedish	500	180	240	80	276	3,960	2,420	1,240	300	2,194	260	180	40	40	167
Danish	60	40	20	-	106	1,240	820	360	60	926	60	40	-	20	73
Dutch	180	-	20	160	63	1,140	740	160	240	473	320	200	20	100	106
Flemish	20	20	-	-	15	240	160	60	20	114	20	-	-	20	18
French	780	280	280	220	421	3,840	2,060	1,200	580	2,068	960	220	500	240	625
Central Europe:															
German	3,540	1,580	1,560	400	2,135	17,280	9,020	6,700	1,560	7,061	22,060	5,200	13,680	3,180	9,231
Polish	800	420	320	60	424	2,500	1,380	1,080	40	673	560	220	280	60	514
Czech	40	20	20	-	31	680	240	400	40	295	120	40	80	-	56
Slovak	40	-	40	-	20	420	240	120	60	248	60	20	20	20	104
Magyar (Hungarian)	140	40	100	-	106	1,680	1,040	600	40	538	800	280	440	80	499
Serbian	20	-	20	-	3	20	-	20	-	25	20	20	-	-	68
Croatian	80	40	20	20	24	-	-	-	-	20	120	60	60	-	42
Slovenian	40	20	-	20	22	60	40	20	-	43	120	80	40	-	44
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	1,260	720	480	60	592	3,060	2,080	900	80	1,020	1,160	780	360	20	573
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	6	60	60	-	-	17	20	-	-	20	4
Armenian	40	40	-	-	46	180	120	60	-	70	20	20	-	-	17
Lithuanian	40	40	-	-	32	440	160	80	200	79	80	-	60	20	67
Finnish	80	60	20	-	94	620	460	160	-	259	20	20	-	-	23
Rumanian	120	100	-	20	52	380	200	140	40	392	60	40	20	-	101
Yiddish	2,800	1,300	1,160	340	2,297	8,000	4,900	2,660	440	1,562	1,820	960	580	280	1,601
Southern Europe:															
Greek	1,820	960	760	100	1,268	3,040	1,920	960	160	2,081	580	280	260	40	490
Italian	860	400	400	60	620	10,360	4,600	4,700	1,060	4,901	2,240	1,020	1,040	180	1,636
Spanish	420	120	220	80	395	25,100	8,220	11,900	4,980	10,813	320	120	80	120	200
Portuguese	120	100	20	-	93	240	120	40	80	145	60	40	-	20	33
All other:															
Arabic	760	400	320	40	396	1,720	800	840	80	974	720	300	280	140	425
All other	160	100	40	20	67	520	300	200	20	149	200	120	40	40	83
Not reported	57,140	280	380	56,480	102	56,440	1,480	1,400	53,560	264	71,660	520	1,040	70,100	142
	TENNESSEE					ALABAMA					MISSISSIPPI				
Total	2,415,560	10,040	29,760	2,375,760	13,087	1,853,120	10,020	26,100	1,817,000	15,749	1,104,640	5,780	17,000	1,081,860	7,610
Northwestern Europe:															
English	2,324,700	2,360	21,360	2,300,980	3,473	1,771,140	2,700	19,200	1,749,240	4,357	1,059,060	960	12,100	1,046,000	1,252
Norwegian	200	100	100	-	66	240	160	80	-	263	60	20	40	-	66
Swedish	300	80	140	80	237	580	240	260	80	643	120	60	60	-	213
Danish	100	-	80	20	113	160	20	100	40	183	240	200	20	20	98
Dutch	440	40	80	320	58	240	140	40	60	92	60	-	-	60	39
Flemish	-	-	-	-	14	-	-	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	19
French	840	260	480	100	411	900	180	440	280	609	3,060	100	260	2,700	242
Central Europe:															
German	5,540	1,900	2,800	840	2,460	4,120	1,820	1,660	640	2,778	1,940	840	780	320	952
Polish	580	360	200	20	456	380	200	160	20	241	180	80	80	20	142
Czech	200	40	120	40	86	620	220	320	80	357	80	40	20	20	43
Slovak	60	-	40	20	30	100	40	60	-	122	60	20	20	20	13
Magyar (Hungarian)	200	160	40	-	152	200	140	20	40	201	100	20	80	-	48
Serbian	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	8	-	-	-	-	5
Croatian	-	-	-	-	5	100	-	20	80	59	40	40	-	-	37
Slovenian	40	-	40	-	11	-	-	-	-	37	240	140	100	-	177
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	1,180	660	500	20	597	580	380	100	100	417	340	240	100	-	259
Ukrainian	20	20	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
Armenian	-	-	-	-	12	80	40	20	20	13	-	-	-	-	5
Lithuanian	60	40	-	20	12	80	-	20	60	29	40	-	40	-	10
Finnish	-	-	-	-	14	40	40	-	-	38	40	40	-	-	44
Rumanian	60	-	20	40	45	80	60	-	20	64	20	20	-	-	15
Yiddish	2,540	1,260	1,040	240	1,901	1,240	600	400	240	1,067	540	400	100	40	461
Southern Europe:															
Greek	960	580	320	60	546	1,400	860	460	80	1,013	520	340	180	-	349
Italian	3,880	1,620	2,000	260	1,971	3,800	1,440	2,000	360	2,110	3,200	1,100	1,980	120	1,620
Spanish	140	140	-	-	108	440	140	180	120	281	860	240	280	340	690
Portuguese	-	-	-	-	7	20	-	-	20	8	20	20	-	-	5
All other:															
Arabic	120	100	20	-	123	700	280	300	120	519	1,160	640	500	20	728
All other	140	40	40	60	55	100	80	-	20	70	220	40	100	80	14
Not reported	73,260	280	340	72,640	118	65,780	240	260	65,280	138	32,420	160	160	32,100	62

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	ARKANSAS					LOUISIANA					OKLAHOMA				
Total	1,465,380	7,300	25,600	1,432,480	10,382	1,512,940	25,560	83,680	1,403,700	35,991	2,107,720	18,020	77,960	2,011,740	30,249
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,401,980	1,220	17,200	1,383,560	2,252	1,125,200	3,820	47,620	1,073,760	4,394	1,975,600	3,460	48,900	1,923,240	6,184
Norwegian	80	60	20	-	69	340	280	40	20	483	420	60	260	100	232
Swedish	320	180	100	40	251	440	200	180	60	456	1,320	580	580	160	849
Danish	380	200	160	20	135	360	280	60	20	305	660	240	300	120	512
Dutch	260	40	60	160	79	440	60	120	260	241	2,000	160	780	1,060	239
Flemish	40	20	20	-	14	320	160	140	20	143	160	40	100	20	82
French	1,000	320	460	220	467	298,420	1,880	6,780	289,760	3,263	1,900	540	820	540	1,074
Central Europe:															
German	9,100	2,920	4,560	1,620	3,788	9,820	2,860	5,640	1,320	4,467	29,440	6,320	15,380	7,740	9,704
Polish	860	120	340	400	322	660	420	220	20	277	1,940	660	960	320	702
Czech	380	120	140	120	239	540	240	160	140	209	4,880	1,100	2,880	900	1,538
Slovak	260	40	160	60	154	100	60	40	-	86	160	40	120	-	242
Magyar (Hungarian)	120	20	100	-	39	880	320	540	20	379	200	100	100	-	130
Serbian	-	-	-	-	10	20	20	-	-	7	-	-	-	-	16
Croatian	-	-	-	-	28	40	40	-	-	76	-	-	-	-	18
Slovenian	80	40	40	-	94	640	380	240	20	277	40	-	20	20	104
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	360	220	120	20	145	900	700	120	80	492	840	460	360	20	669
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	5	60	20	40	-	69
Armenian	-	-	-	-	5	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	-	20	15
Lithuanian	100	40	20	40	30	120	40	40	40	10	180	120	60	-	127
Finnish	20	20	-	-	4	60	20	40	-	57	20	20	-	-	19
Rumanian	20	20	-	-	24	60	60	-	-	61	60	40	-	20	34
Yiddish	260	120	100	40	283	1,280	640	580	60	1,297	840	440	360	40	753
Southern Europe:															
Greek	420	240	160	20	321	960	600	320	40	667	820	640	180	-	671
Italian	2,220	820	1,240	160	967	31,940	9,080	18,460	4,400	13,576	1,940	900	920	120	1,181
Spanish	540	100	300	140	256	5,640	1,900	1,220	2,520	3,345	4,220	1,020	2,300	900	3,739
Portuguese	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	-	20	68	40	-	40	-	18
All other:															
Arabic	260	200	60	-	226	1,360	800	480	80	997	1,340	600	640	100	863
All other	80	60	-	20	52	260	180	-	80	98	2,580	120	980	1,480	151
Not reported	46,240	160	240	45,840	109	32,120	520	640	30,960	241	76,040	340	880	74,820	314
	TEXAS					MONTANA					IDAHO				
Total	5,502,500	220,180	577,420	4,704,900	361,068	540,560	54,220	145,020	341,320	74,648	519,540	22,620	79,600	417,320	31,803
Northwestern Europe:															
English	4,337,800	15,420	127,760	4,194,620	17,313	433,880	16,800	94,720	322,360	22,953	460,080	7,040	59,880	393,160	9,535
Norwegian	2,680	900	1,440	340	1,471	15,560	6,240	8,080	1,240	9,004	3,340	1,500	1,700	140	2,145
Swedish	6,900	2,700	3,740	460	4,058	7,140	3,840	3,140	160	5,908	5,660	3,020	2,440	200	4,369
Danish	1,940	1,160	600	180	1,336	3,520	1,660	1,800	60	2,544	2,380	1,040	1,220	120	1,659
Dutch	1,600	680	280	640	600	2,280	800	1,160	320	1,311	800	200	440	160	336
Flemish	380	220	140	20	242	480	300	180	-	353	60	60	-	-	69
French	18,580	1,280	2,140	15,160	2,497	4,380	1,600	2,280	500	2,793	1,380	540	600	240	1,059
Central Europe:															
German	159,100	21,000	67,040	71,060	31,657	32,600	10,420	19,400	2,780	12,786	14,140	4,180	8,160	1,800	5,869
Polish	19,400	2,440	6,980	9,980	3,148	1,920	960	820	140	922	300	140	120	40	187
Czech	62,680	7,700	28,580	26,400	11,093	2,540	840	1,600	100	998	1,040	380	580	80	408
Slovak	940	200	460	280	867	580	280	240	60	682	100	40	60	-	112
Magyar (Hungarian)	640	340	260	40	492	320	140	180	-	222	120	60	40	20	81
Serbian	60	20	20	20	139	500	240	260	-	567	120	80	40	-	66
Croatian	40	20	20	-	103	1,600	680	880	40	1,360	80	60	20	-	170
Slovenian	320	200	80	40	166	1,820	780	1,040	-	1,740	320	220	100	-	179
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	3,580	2,500	880	200	1,835	2,420	1,140	1,260	20	751	660	380	280	-	315
Ukrainian	60	20	40	-	27	240	120	120	-	120	-	-	-	-	9
Armenian	80	40	40	-	66	-	-	-	-	63	-	-	-	-	18
Lithuanian	240	40	80	120	77	160	80	80	-	156	20	-	20	-	15
Finnish	300	120	100	80	142	4,480	1,800	2,640	40	2,522	1,000	440	540	20	729
Rumanian	200	100	60	40	197	220	220	-	-	245	60	20	40	-	35
Yiddish	6,440	3,060	2,540	840	5,088	80	60	20	-	131	60	40	20	-	55
Southern Europe:															
Greek	3,020	1,880	900	240	2,025	860	740	120	-	809	440	320	120	-	414
Italian	14,840	4,940	7,880	2,020	6,591	4,320	1,900	2,320	100	2,930	1,820	880	900	40	1,217
Spanish	738,440	148,140	318,220	272,080	266,924	2,240	720	1,080	440	1,847	2,720	1,300	1,280	140	1,856
Portuguese	220	80	80	60	74	20	-	20	-	23	60	20	40	-	42
All other:															
Arabic	2,560	1,380	1,040	160	1,823	180	100	80	-	166	60	40	20	-	46
All other	940	520	320	100	196	600	400	120	80	449	220	80	80	60	229
Not reported	118,520	3,100	5,700	109,720	821	15,620	1,360	1,380	12,880	293	22,500	540	860	21,100	85

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	WYOMING					COLORADO					NEW MEXICO				
Total	247,060	16,320	44,480	186,260	22,669	1,106,400	67,640	189,540	849,220	98,222	492,000	13,700	38,800	439,500	23,780
Northwestern Europe:															
English	211,200	4,140	29,920	177,140	5,553	863,300	15,120	110,860	737,320	20,419	244,360	1,460	11,960	230,940	2,044
Norwegian	1,140	440	600	100	644	1,960	740	1,120	100	1,219	340	180	80	80	114
Swedish	2,260	1,200	1,000	60	1,797	10,100	5,180	4,500	420	8,539	340	120	180	40	275
Danish	820	440	340	40	771	2,960	1,620	1,120	220	2,362	140	100	20	20	101
Dutch	220	160	40	20	114	1,720	740	600	380	809	260	40	80	140	61
Flemish	20	20	-	-	67	420	260	140	20	224	-	-	-	-	21
French	680	320	300	60	566	2,760	1,240	1,300	220	1,957	660	240	200	220	354
Central Europe:															
German	7,460	2,480	4,500	480	3,385	48,840	14,980	29,460	4,400	21,776	3,300	1,100	1,640	560	1,307
Polish	1,200	540	600	60	585	2,760	1,280	1,380	100	1,231	160	60	80	20	83
Czech	600	260	300	40	216	1,820	600	1,120	100	701	240	80	100	60	86
Slovak	120	20	100	-	324	1,320	480	780	60	1,083	460	200	180	80	195
Magyar (Hungarian)	140	60	80	-	165	800	380	360	60	550	40	20	20	-	52
Serbian	100	40	60	-	242	200	100	100	-	222	40	20	20	-	16
Croatian	340	100	240	-	201	400	180	220	-	517	360	100	260	-	234
Slovenian	1,660	720	920	20	834	5,480	1,980	3,360	140	2,888	260	60	200	-	194
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	680	280	380	20	342	4,160	2,400	1,720	40	1,839	60	40	20	-	107
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	10	20	-	20	-	1
Armenian	20	20	-	-	25	-	-	-	-	42	-	-	-	-	1
Lithuanian	60	20	40	-	33	160	80	80	-	166	40	-	40	-	10
Finnish	1,040	500	520	20	619	520	220	280	20	355	200	60	140	-	31
Rumanian	60	40	20	-	40	120	60	40	20	180	-	-	-	-	13
Yiddish	160	100	40	20	104	4,360	2,480	1,780	100	4,297	100	60	20	20	49
Southern Europe:															
Greek	1,180	720	440	20	888	920	640	260	20	1,266	380	320	60	-	300
Italian	3,060	1,520	1,480	60	1,667	21,040	8,180	12,000	860	10,758	2,860	1,140	1,560	160	1,289
Spanish	6,140	1,520	1,940	2,680	3,198	92,540	6,540	14,100	71,800	13,418	221,740	7,820	21,100	192,820	16,533
Portuguese	60	40	20	-	24	20	-	20	-	28	40	20	-	20	7
All other:															
Arabic	60	20	40	-	51	260	120	80	60	272	440	160	280	-	205
All other	300	160	120	20	114	660	400	160	100	348	300	20	60	220	26
Not reported	6,280	440	440	5,400	96	36,800	1,540	2,600	32,660	751	14,850	280	480	14,100	71
	ARIZONA					UTAH					NEVADA				
Total	426,700	35,940	85,980	304,780	63,446	544,580	30,420	106,440	407,720	45,989	104,500	10,000	22,120	72,380	14,353
Northwestern Europe:															
English	297,700	4,740	27,540	265,420	6,125	493,320	10,560	89,320	393,440	15,840	86,040	2,260	15,100	68,680	2,889
Norwegian	380	180	180	20	293	1,460	920	500	40	1,680	400	280	80	40	189
Swedish	1,180	580	580	20	828	5,060	2,800	2,180	80	4,705	660	420	240	-	507
Danish	440	280	140	20	363	6,520	2,960	3,320	240	4,877	880	440	440	-	546
Dutch	240	140	60	40	99	2,460	1,800	600	60	2,330	80	40	-	40	48
Flemish	20	20	-	-	25	20	20	-	-	15	20	20	-	-	16
French	900	440	320	140	501	760	480	240	40	484	1,020	580	320	120	813
Central Europe:															
German	3,980	1,240	2,240	500	2,031	7,720	4,480	2,920	320	5,897	2,120	740	1,180	200	1,814
Polish	440	200	240	-	181	160	100	60	-	119	140	20	120	-	56
Czech	260	100	140	20	97	200	80	100	20	62	40	20	20	-	33
Slovak	240	140	100	-	98	40	20	20	-	49	60	60	-	-	75
Magyar (Hungarian)	80	60	20	-	82	100	40	60	-	52	60	60	-	-	14
Serbian	180	100	80	-	299	20	20	-	-	93	120	20	80	20	211
Croatian	520	240	240	40	265	140	100	40	-	255	20	20	-	-	125
Slovenian	300	160	140	-	204	540	260	260	20	586	540	240	300	-	173
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	740	400	320	20	337	160	80	40	40	177	40	40	-	-	66
Ukrainian	-	-	-	-	5	20	-	20	-	3	-	-	-	-	3
Armenian	40	20	20	-	13	100	40	60	-	41	-	-	-	-	28
Lithuanian	60	20	40	-	38	-	-	-	-	23	-	-	-	-	5
Finnish	460	140	300	20	245	320	180	120	20	221	80	60	-	20	97
Rumanian	20	20	-	-	25	40	20	20	-	21	20	20	-	-	13
Yiddish	620	260	280	80	222	300	140	160	-	280	80	80	-	-	50
Southern Europe:															
Greek	560	480	80	-	388	2,900	1,540	1,300	60	2,209	480	320	140	20	515
Italian	1,540	640	840	60	870	4,460	2,080	2,300	80	2,896	4,550	2,220	2,220	120	2,826
Spanish	101,880	24,140	50,140	27,600	49,296	2,580	780	980	820	2,595	3,060	1,380	1,440	240	3,974
Portuguese	40	-	20	20	21	40	20	-	20	6	240	140	100	-	242
All other:															
Arabic	480	300	180	-	313	180	100	80	-	144	20	20	-	-	21
All other	780	320	200	260	71	1,060	120	740	200	192	180	120	20	40	352
Not reported	12,620	580	1,540	10,500	110	13,900	680	1,000	12,220	136	3,540	380	320	2,840	41

Table 2.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	WASHINGTON					OREGON					CALIFORNIA				
Total	1,699,760	194,500	388,640	1,116,620	244,666	1,078,640	80,220	193,640	804,780	106,715	6,613,080	825,880	1,536,100	4,251,100	1,001,380
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,403,880	64,400	274,880	1,064,600	80,482	922,900	23,680	135,460	763,760	32,534	5,126,860	227,600	900,920	3,998,340	264,983
Norwegian	44,000	23,540	18,620	1,840	31,490	11,960	5,640	5,480	840	7,396	26,240	12,920	11,980	1,340	17,363
Swedish	45,260	27,820	16,060	1,380	37,177	15,000	8,120	5,860	1,020	12,104	57,740	32,140	22,940	2,660	44,016
Danish	9,200	5,480	3,520	200	7,231	4,960	2,400	2,240	320	3,537	28,680	17,260	10,620	800	23,284
Dutch	5,720	2,940	2,340	440	3,664	1,760	780	640	340	1,052	15,260	8,260	4,940	2,060	9,073
Flemish	700	560	140	-	801	540	240	280	20	475	1,940	1,380	440	120	1,212
French	10,060	4,280	4,640	1,140	6,911	4,200	1,520	2,060	620	2,770	45,420	22,900	19,280	4,240	31,249
Central Europe:															
German	67,060	24,580	37,140	5,340	34,021	48,980	18,700	25,520	4,760	24,852	222,700	99,840	106,060	16,800	117,733
Polish	6,080	2,640	3,080	360	3,219	1,960	940	900	120	1,080	15,540	7,760	7,080	680	7,339
Czech	2,360	900	1,260	200	980	2,240	600	1,240	400	970	8,460	3,340	4,540	580	3,448
Slovak	1,500	680	780	40	1,005	620	340	200	80	411	4,080	1,960	1,780	340	1,837
Magyar (Hungarian)	660	500	160	-	374	600	440	140	20	253	8,820	5,540	2,880	400	5,560
Serbian	240	200	20	20	354	60	40	20	-	215	1,380	820	280	180	1,787
Croatian	2,440	1,420	1,000	20	2,299	660	380	260	20	589	3,100	1,780	1,220	100	3,755
Slovenian	3,280	1,760	1,460	60	2,157	720	440	260	20	614	13,840	7,300	6,080	460	7,295
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	5,600	3,780	1,660	160	3,294	3,520	2,220	1,140	160	1,637	39,260	27,160	10,760	1,340	22,317
Ukrainian	80	60	20	-	62	100	20	80	-	69	300	60	240	-	145
Armenian	100	40	40	20	142	40	20	-	20	54	13,620	7,100	5,920	600	9,043
Lithuanian	840	540	300	-	746	480	260	160	60	245	1,980	980	880	120	823
Finnish	13,700	6,860	6,500	340	8,450	7,760	3,240	4,080	440	4,586	10,500	5,160	4,660	680	6,362
Rumanian	320	200	80	40	238	260	140	80	40	211	3,060	2,200	720	140	2,349
Yiddish	2,400	1,520	820	60	2,007	1,320	660	660	-	1,635	48,700	27,920	19,040	1,740	28,594
Southern Europe:															
Greek	3,500	2,820	600	80	3,038	1,740	1,540	160	40	1,602	17,900	11,500	5,920	480	13,408
Italian	17,200	9,120	7,540	540	10,094	7,780	3,880	3,400	500	4,758	215,200	101,440	105,760	8,000	115,650
Spanish	2,400	920	1,120	360	1,560	1,280	520	560	200	1,822	416,140	136,700	215,740	63,700	218,025
Portuguese	140	60	60	20	139	160	100	40	20	137	76,360	26,880	43,800	5,680	36,227
All other:															
Arabic	400	300	100	-	299	240	120	100	20	194	3,880	2,120	1,620	140	3,055
All other	3,640	2,180	1,220	240	1,679	1,380	740	440	200	707	16,660	7,200	7,000	2,460	3,177
Not reported	47,000	4,400	3,480	39,120	753	35,420	2,500	2,180	30,740	206	168,460	18,640	12,900	136,920	1,961

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
THE NORTH															
Total	48,517,220	7,613,360	14,407,940	26,495,920	9,451,477	13,415,800	972,120	2,444,560	9,999,120	1,207,849	11,376,640	594,180	1,990,880	8,791,580	796,137
English	33,989,440	1,702,340	7,566,940	24,720,160	2,117,606	10,837,860	239,900	1,302,800	9,295,160	289,008	8,902,360	87,360	867,300	7,947,700	111,426
Norwegian	210,960	99,620	97,900	13,440	146,518	104,800	29,700	60,180	14,920	45,532	228,020	47,600	134,240	46,180	76,712
Swedish	425,620	230,940	182,140	12,540	340,777	101,740	47,440	49,440	4,860	64,550	134,940	50,940	75,380	8,620	77,990
Danish	84,200	50,540	30,920	2,740	76,206	27,940	14,320	12,560	1,060	20,553	47,420	19,620	25,140	2,660	29,845
Dutch	111,300	52,120	42,600	16,580	67,960	42,740	13,940	15,540	13,260	17,536	71,720	17,780	32,260	21,680	25,692
Flemish	31,860	20,780	9,360	1,720	29,256	5,640	2,820	2,240	580	3,107	10,920	4,400	4,480	2,040	5,393
French	743,100	251,860	371,260	119,980	363,159	173,500	44,180	78,240	51,080	67,278	84,020	18,640	36,420	28,960	25,908
German	2,418,160	998,240	1,186,420	233,500	1,369,112	693,040	174,300	338,020	180,720	235,407	1,045,700	153,540	516,260	375,900	240,238
Polish	1,901,440	642,640	1,137,000	121,800	781,628	231,120	71,980	140,600	18,540	87,598	171,840	49,880	93,400	28,560	54,350
Czech	262,020	101,300	146,220	14,500	124,379	57,200	18,360	30,900	7,940	23,933	102,540	19,880	53,300	29,360	26,715
Slovak	332,520	119,380	195,040	18,100	167,287	103,960	32,340	63,580	8,040	46,970	30,080	13,000	15,540	1,540	14,588
Magyar (Hungarian)	344,480	187,500	148,040	8,940	197,155	53,920	24,640	27,500	1,780	26,171	26,860	14,160	11,660	1,040	11,297
Serbian	26,280	13,320	12,200	760	20,240	5,620	1,940	3,460	220	4,075	1,360	600	740	20	703
Croatian	76,620	35,600	38,700	2,320	51,337	21,100	8,280	11,880	940	14,512	4,980	2,320	2,440	220	2,501
Slovenian	99,720	42,460	54,220	3,040	42,582	35,620	12,720	21,700	1,200	12,884	10,680	4,700	5,360	620	3,573
Russian	424,720	206,560	149,940	8,220	237,399	47,140	20,720	24,740	1,680	20,825	24,780	12,440	11,360	980	10,159
Ukrainian	54,400	27,940	34,340	2,120	47,344	10,300	3,900	5,900	500	6,870	6,400	2,840	3,440	120	3,163
Armenian	51,180	30,900	19,140	1,140	40,219	1,500	900	580	20	957	600	360	240	-	416
Lithuanian	220,520	99,600	114,680	6,240	135,967	28,440	11,280	15,440	1,720	15,648	12,840	6,680	5,680	480	7,080
Finnish	87,800	40,640	43,580	3,580	53,727	36,360	13,660	19,700	3,000	17,844	63,780	22,800	34,520	6,460	27,840
Rumanian	52,960	35,020	16,520	1,420	46,951	3,800	2,260	1,420	120	3,151	2,440	1,620	780	40	1,483
Yiddish	1,590,460	843,180	704,120	43,160	1,123,785	22,520	11,000	10,480	1,040	11,090	5,100	3,020	1,820	260	4,216
Greek	203,400	121,100	78,680	3,620	138,467	8,360	5,160	2,960	240	5,615	2,040	1,160	760	120	933
Italian	3,009,860	1,240,440	1,680,920	88,500	1,434,271	275,960	111,800	152,900	11,260	128,619	49,020	20,300	26,720	2,000	21,713
Spanish	204,280	73,700	57,800	72,780	120,478	16,720	7,440	7,280	2,000	16,157	7,180	2,280	3,460	1,440	3,189
Portuguese	120,620	49,780	66,120	4,720	64,832	11,540	4,280	6,720	540	5,400	5,300	1,760	3,220	320	2,336
Arabic	79,060	36,840	40,020	2,200	49,168	4,480	1,940	2,320	220	2,656	1,460	680	740	40	743
All other and not reported	1,350,240	199,020	183,120	968,100	63,667	452,880	40,920	35,480	376,480	13,903	322,260	13,820	24,220	284,220	4,925

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
THE SOUTH															
Total	11,661,500	392,240	930,460	10,338,800	505,608	8,160,920	103,980	280,500	7,776,440	149,541	11,887,140	82,280	272,380	11,531,980	145,622
English	10,283,920	70,080	473,900	9,739,940	82,395	7,508,900	20,880	139,380	7,348,640	23,930	10,973,640	8,060	80,160	10,885,420	9,299
Norwegian	4,320	2,180	1,740	400	3,512	1,800	760	920	120	1,031	1,540	380	840	320	680
Swedish	10,440	5,080	4,460	900	6,761	3,720	1,800	1,620	300	2,444	4,040	1,760	1,880	400	2,717
Danish	3,620	2,440	880	300	3,019	1,500	780	600	120	1,017	1,560	800	580	180	1,029
Dutch	4,020	1,660	680	1,680	1,779	2,580	720	420	1,440	646	3,980	580	840	2,560	632
French	96,640	7,240	11,580	77,820	11,387	97,740	2,320	2,920	92,500	3,381	143,840	1,140	1,800	140,900	1,727
German	152,540	48,360	77,380	26,800	65,564	55,720	14,120	26,200	15,400	19,861	125,720	17,740	53,200	54,780	26,853
Polish	50,640	15,960	29,660	5,020	18,539	14,300	4,360	8,040	1,900	6,136	16,320	2,200	5,640	8,480	2,636
Czech	15,640	3,820	9,120	2,700	5,131	11,680	2,800	5,260	3,620	2,866	51,560	6,280	23,240	22,040	10,115
Slovak	3,340	880	2,020	440	1,527	3,700	1,200	2,280	220	2,406	1,640	560	820	260	1,547
Magyar (Hungarian)	5,540	3,080	2,060	400	2,450	7,840	3,340	4,100	400	4,703	2,620	1,200	1,300	120	1,212
Russian	26,500	16,580	8,760	1,160	12,895	3,600	2,220	1,280	100	2,687	1,040	500	500	40	574
Lithuanian	4,980	2,160	2,340	480	2,906	1,680	800	720	160	1,009	420	160	120	140	173
Yiddish	72,260	32,600	33,460	6,200	43,911	2,300	1,200	860	240	2,101	280	120	100	60	121
Greek	24,960	14,300	9,320	1,340	16,216	3,460	2,200	1,140	120	2,739	440	360	80	-	259
Italian	103,520	39,840	55,080	8,600	48,725	28,240	10,840	15,400	2,000	13,614	16,380	4,880	9,340	2,160	6,392
Spanish	420,920	103,920	187,340	129,660	160,809	150,580	26,220	61,020	63,340	51,829	209,000	32,360	87,680	88,960	77,605
Arabic	14,080	6,820	6,400	860	8,636	1,840	1,080	580	180	1,545	300	180	120	-	216
All other and not reported	363,620	15,240	14,280	334,100	9,446	259,740	6,340	7,760	245,640	5,496	332,820	3,020	4,640	325,160	1,835
THE WEST															
Total	7,864,900	912,260	1,805,120	5,147,520	1,119,906	3,347,880	252,900	603,280	2,491,700	349,348	2,160,040	186,300	421,960	1,551,780	257,917
English	6,222,860	279,340	1,159,040	4,784,480	340,842	2,681,480	67,380	363,700	2,250,400	80,880	1,639,180	31,080	227,820	1,380,280	41,635
Norwegian	62,520	31,980	27,520	3,020	42,929	23,120	10,580	10,980	1,560	14,742	21,140	10,020	9,920	1,200	13,866
Swedish	93,280	53,500	36,260	3,520	74,254	30,380	16,760	12,040	1,580	24,951	26,740	14,980	10,820	940	21,021
Danish	33,760	19,800	12,800	1,180	27,162	12,900	6,580	5,960	360	9,189	13,820	7,300	6,020	500	10,924
Dutch	15,040	8,300	4,740	2,000	10,252	6,760	3,400	2,360	1,000	3,115	9,000	4,200	3,800	1,000	5,530
French	50,300	24,140	21,400	4,760	34,051	14,040	5,900	6,280	1,860	8,879	8,880	4,100	3,860	920	6,527
German	271,580	117,720	133,460	20,400	141,810	87,880	31,640	48,160	8,080	38,894	99,440	33,380	56,600	9,460	50,267
Polish	21,220	10,480	9,920	820	10,378	5,580	2,400	2,780	400	2,684	3,860	1,780	1,780	300	1,940
Czech	10,720	3,920	5,940	860	4,196	4,280	1,440	2,460	380	1,473	4,800	1,840	2,600	360	2,330
Slovak	5,140	2,480	2,200	460	3,093	2,360	1,060	1,160	140	1,575	1,620	880	880	60	1,203
Magyar (Hungarian)	8,940	5,700	2,860	380	5,616	2,040	1,180	740	120	1,195	760	420	340	-	594
Croatian	5,080	3,200	2,740	140	6,150	2,440	1,300	1,080	60	2,678	1,140	560	560	20	943
Slovenian	18,700	9,260	8,980	460	9,785	7,280	3,320	3,820	140	5,158	2,780	1,340	1,320	120	1,921
Russian	43,120	29,800	12,000	1,320	24,618	6,820	4,360	2,300	160	3,606	7,360	3,760	3,280	320	2,958
Armenian	8,360	4,300	3,660	400	5,775	1,720	880	740	100	1,159	3,840	2,060	1,540	140	2,536
Finnish	21,340	10,120	10,280	940	13,202	8,640	3,680	4,540	420	5,674	10,080	4,860	4,960	260	5,335
Yiddish	55,880	32,200	21,860	1,820	35,963	2,060	1,000	860	200	1,276	240	120	120	-	195
Greek	24,580	16,540	7,500	540	18,131	4,360	3,060	1,180	120	5,275	1,920	1,340	520	60	1,431
Italian	192,740	90,000	96,000	6,740	101,301	49,840	22,800	25,000	2,040	28,076	41,260	20,200	19,320	1,740	25,578
Spanish	424,360	113,280	181,720	129,360	176,585	268,860	47,140	89,320	132,400	96,335	159,500	22,020	98,440	99,040	40,299
Portuguese	30,320	10,360	17,260	2,700	14,294	15,500	5,560	8,800	1,140	6,420	31,360	11,360	18,060	1,940	16,182
Arabic	4,700	2,600	1,940	160	3,701	1,040	600	400	40	682	460	200	240	20	383
All other and not reported	239,340	33,240	25,040	181,060	15,818	108,500	10,880	8,620	89,000	5,432	70,860	8,700	9,060	53,100	4,319
NEW ENGLAND															
Total	6,337,700	1,240,060	2,373,460	2,724,180	1,564,828	1,482,660	172,540	367,460	942,660	205,482	521,520	56,700	107,580	357,240	54,068
English	4,206,840	436,200	1,305,380	2,463,260	583,747	1,143,020	67,880	217,180	857,960	81,617	406,560	17,980	57,580	331,000	21,486
Norwegian	5,980	4,160	1,720	100	6,736	1,480	1,080	380	20	1,330	500	380	120	-	400
Swedish	62,560	37,740	23,920	900	55,874	14,240	8,440	5,480	320	9,624	3,860	2,180	1,560	120	3,115
Danish	4,820	3,340	1,340	140	5,588	1,420	880	480	60	1,359	700	500	180	20	598
French	547,060	164,660	288,420	93,980	225,108	117,980	27,440	53,840	36,700	39,633	39,500	10,160	16,720	12,620	12,717
German	73,160	38,620	33,040	1,500	50,855	17,840	9,300	7,980	560	10,460	5,160	2,960	2,080	120	3,665
Polish	221,040	76,180	137,840	7,020	93,052	37,940	12,660	23,860	1,420	15,008	19,060	6,460	12,020	580	6,614
Czech	6,420	2,640	3,600	180	2,158	2,080	1,040	920	120	873	1,260	560	620	80	568
Slovak	10,460	3,840	6,320	300	7,890	3,280	1,260	1,860	160	1,894	840	300	540	-	767
Magyar (Hungarian)	15,480	7,300	7,900	280	8,968	4,380	2,180	2,100	100	1,868	1,120	560	540	20	450
Russian	47,020	29,040	17,420	560	23,878	5,180	2,680	2,460	40	2,608	3,160	1,700	1,400	60	1,099
Ukrainian	4,460	2,020	2,360	80	3,561	660	380	280	-	738	500	220	280	-	424
Armenian	21,500	12,500	8,580	420	15,487	460	180	280	-	340	360	220	140	-	229
Lithuanian	48,800	22,280	25,460	1,060	30,908	6,400	2,760	3,520	120	3,853	3,960	2,160	1,720	80	2,098
Finnish	15,740	8,120	7,060	560	10,374	4,440	2,260	1,960	220	2,797	6,080	3,200	2,620	260	3,005
Yiddish	140,980	71,460	66,140	3,380	102,012	3,080	1,540	1,400	140	1,632	1,300	800	460	40	929
Greek	44,720	21,960	21,940	820	26,421	1,560	900	640	20	1,081	360	180	140	40	161
Italian	511,660	198,900	300,160	12,600	280,210	48,640	18,680	28,600	1,360	21,843	6,880	3,000	3,760	120	2,833
Spanish	4,480	2,520	1,660	300	3,038	520	260	240	20	402	140	120	20	-	70
Portuguese	108,520	41,720	62,500	4,400	53,625	10,720	3,820	6,500	400	4,393	5,080	1,620	3,140	320	2,225
Arabic	21,140	9,080	11,680	380	11,027	1,140	480	540	120	592	180	80	100	-	91
All other and not reported	214,760	43,780	39,020	131,960	14,311	56,200	6,440	6,960	42,800	1,527	14,960	1,360	1,840	11,760	523
MIDDLE ATLANTIC															
Total	20,010,140	3,932,100	6,588,840	9,489,200	4,669,022	4,588,300	414,680	895,400	3,278,220	481,048	1,682,000	115,060	227,120	1,339,820	124,201
English	12,961,660	784,840	3,400,080	8,776,740	923,665	3,632,260	97,780	471,380	3,063,100	110,183	1,380,780	22,100	119,080	1,239,600	26,145
Norwegian	46,340	34,220	11,460	660	49,924	4,640	3,360	1,100	180	4,248	1,060	820	220	20	711
Swedish	82,100	54,100	26,280	1,720	78,625	16,420	9,140	6,680	600	12,209	5,800	3,360	2,240	200	3,833
Danish	19,740	14,820	4,340	580	22,031	3,400	2,440	840	120	3,011	1,800	1,340	380	80	1,478
Dutch	35,640	17,580	9,840	8,220	23,518	12,060	3,480	2,000	6,580	4,021	9,420	2,420	1,920	5,080	3,199
Flemish	5,360	3,940	1,120	300	4,977	1,380	880	460	40	681	680	400	200	80	479
French	92,200	51,060	33,240	7,900	72,828	22,240	8,820	8,720	4,700	12,978	9,940	2,460	3,380	4,100	3,749

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
MIDDLE ATLANTIC --Con.															
German	998,540	518,860	407,920	71,760	659,293	181,760	61,140	65,460	55,160	72,952	88,160	22,260	24,760	41,120	26,077
Polish	799,040	287,600	459,560	51,880	342,035	130,620	40,360	81,120	9,140	50,454	47,760	17,560	27,460	2,740	18,434
Czech	56,620	25,000	29,300	2,320	28,769	12,420	5,000	6,880	540	6,239	3,400	1,620	1,580	200	1,839
Slovak	186,640	63,380	111,600	11,660	89,555	83,660	25,220	51,580	6,860	35,616	15,500	6,060	8,580	860	6,135
Magyar (Hungarian)	173,140	98,300	70,880	3,960	100,644	34,580	15,620	17,840	1,120	16,169	9,440	4,900	4,220	320	3,675
Serbian	9,180	4,060	4,860	260	5,689	3,240	1,060	2,060	120	2,073	480	240	240	-	201
Croatian	23,200	10,420	12,000	780	15,720	11,700	4,640	6,420	640	8,058	1,380	660	620	100	665
Slovenian	25,000	9,720	13,920	1,360	7,197	21,440	7,240	13,360	840	6,719	3,460	1,280	1,960	240	902
Russian	276,900	171,980	99,260	5,660	154,514	33,080	13,240	18,420	1,400	18,047	8,780	4,520	3,920	340	3,243
Ukrainian	42,420	17,740	23,200	1,480	30,557	8,300	3,000	4,940	360	5,554	3,460	1,000	1,820	40	1,762
Armenian	16,400	10,560	5,500	340	14,718	620	480	120	20	339	140	100	40	-	99
Lithuanian	85,380	35,420	46,800	3,160	48,682	16,120	5,680	9,220	1,220	7,969	3,720	1,760	1,820	140	2,043
Finnish	17,360	12,000	4,840	520	15,670	2,560	1,620	860	80	2,244	1,760	880	820	60	290
Rumanian	21,600	15,840	5,140	620	20,960	1,600	1,040	560	60	1,291	560	420	120	20	338
Yiddish	1,197,900	634,160	530,480	33,260	825,024	17,140	8,200	8,220	720	7,438	3,840	1,900	1,280	100	2,387
Greek	84,080	52,760	29,740	1,580	55,985	3,600	1,860	1,600	140	2,127	420	220	120	80	218
Italian	2,001,040	831,080	1,108,520	61,440	957,511	179,580	72,100	99,620	7,860	81,379	29,460	11,880	16,240	1,340	13,003
Spanish	138,660	45,220	25,200	68,240	58,063	4,380	2,340	1,080	960	2,749	520	280	160	80	273
Portuguese	10,980	7,420	3,280	280	10,474	680	420	220	40	959	100	100	-	-	49
Arabic	31,420	14,840	15,640	940	19,728	2,140	900	1,160	60	1,094	300	120	160	20	135
All other and not reported	571,600	105,180	94,840	371,580	32,666	146,640	17,620	13,460	115,560	9,247	50,360	3,760	3,740	42,860	1,749
EAST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total	16,452,700	2,062,620	4,278,820	10,111,260	2,702,686	4,559,520	237,460	665,960	3,656,400	303,208	4,548,700	199,260	671,520	3,677,900	259,243
English	12,152,440	415,500	2,191,220	9,545,720	530,123	3,837,200	54,320	365,440	3,417,440	67,331	3,672,700	28,520	309,140	3,335,040	36,247
Norwegian	64,120	30,620	29,540	3,960	46,442	24,920	6,740	14,060	4,120	10,875	48,380	9,740	26,280	11,760	16,237
Swedish	164,840	88,860	71,260	4,720	134,198	26,100	12,020	12,900	1,180	16,103	29,020	12,280	15,240	1,520	19,544
Danish	33,380	19,720	12,820	840	30,521	7,260	3,940	3,120	200	5,038	9,600	4,000	5,260	540	5,625
Dutch	63,660	29,420	28,140	6,100	38,549	18,440	5,980	7,860	4,600	8,621	30,120	7,380	15,060	9,720	10,092
Flemish	23,220	14,600	7,440	1,180	21,019	3,460	1,560	1,420	480	1,844	7,760	2,820	3,080	1,860	2,946
French	81,340	30,680	37,580	13,080	54,657	22,800	5,940	10,680	6,180	10,235	18,700	3,100	8,900	6,700	5,923
German	1,018,220	356,580	550,240	111,400	532,364	255,880	54,540	130,260	71,080	78,458	401,140	54,020	155,320	190,840	86,354
Polish	836,780	264,360	513,560	58,860	327,988	53,320	16,380	30,600	6,060	19,247	79,700	22,220	40,500	16,980	23,827
Czech	162,860	62,560	92,320	7,980	78,350	17,000	6,300	9,100	1,600	7,960	27,680	8,380	14,400	4,900	9,474
Slovak	130,840	50,420	74,460	5,960	66,917	16,060	5,440	9,660	960	8,693	12,160	5,980	5,620	520	6,134
Magyar (Hungarian)	152,160	79,660	67,880	4,600	84,760	14,200	6,420	7,220	560	7,257	15,360	8,260	6,440	660	6,646
Serbian	14,960	8,100	6,440	420	18,869	1,500	560	840	80	1,463	720	280	420	20	396
Croatian	43,640	21,220	21,200	1,220	30,747	7,200	2,860	4,140	200	4,700	2,860	1,240	1,520	100	1,358
Slovenian	62,500	28,320	32,600	1,580	30,518	9,460	3,840	5,400	220	3,355	5,080	2,460	2,340	220	1,699
Russian	81,700	54,220	26,060	1,420	48,695	5,600	3,040	2,440	120	3,549	5,220	3,380	1,640	200	1,975
Ukrainian	16,320	7,520	8,240	560	12,379	1,120	480	540	100	413	1,080	520	520	40	474
Armenian	12,800	7,560	4,880	360	9,632	400	220	180	-	239	100	40	60	-	78
Lithuanian	83,380	40,160	41,200	2,020	54,535	5,860	2,820	2,660	360	3,655	4,720	2,540	2,000	180	2,744
Finnish	37,860	18,860	21,800	1,700	18,473	20,840	7,040	11,960	1,840	8,902	26,400	9,760	14,560	2,080	12,250
Rumanian	27,620	16,600	10,280	740	22,609	1,700	920	740	40	1,534	1,600	1,020	560	20	958
Yiddish	214,080	115,820	92,820	5,420	104,530	1,640	840	700	100	1,816	360	160	80	120	311
Greek	66,160	40,900	24,160	1,100	48,816	2,560	1,920	600	60	1,776	380	480	400	-	365
Italian	446,620	190,220	243,600	12,800	220,405	39,440	17,200	20,480	1,760	21,030	9,520	4,020	5,060	440	4,207
Spanish	40,440	18,400	19,060	2,980	45,491	5,380	2,260	2,440	680	4,854	2,840	760	1,280	780	489
Arabic	22,000	10,720	10,560	720	15,900	840	360	440	40	555	300	200	100	-	185
All other and not reported	399,280	46,000	39,460	313,820	20,996	159,620	13,500	9,820	136,300	2,833	133,500	4,760	7,100	121,640	1,482
WEST NORTH CENTRAL															
Total	5,716,680	378,580	1,166,820	4,171,280	514,941	2,785,020	147,440	515,740	2,121,840	218,111	4,624,420	223,140	984,660	3,416,620	348,625
English	4,668,500	63,800	670,260	3,934,440	80,071	2,225,380	19,920	248,800	1,956,660	29,577	3,441,820	18,780	381,500	3,041,060	27,548
Norwegian	94,520	30,620	55,180	8,720	43,416	73,760	18,520	44,040	10,600	29,079	178,080	36,660	107,020	34,400	59,284
Swedish	116,120	50,240	60,680	5,200	72,080	44,980	17,540	24,380	2,760	26,614	96,260	33,140	56,340	6,780	51,495
Danish	26,260	12,660	12,420	1,180	18,066	15,860	7,060	8,120	680	11,085	35,120	13,780	19,320	2,020	21,141
Dutch	8,640	3,200	3,940	1,500	3,560	11,460	4,080	5,500	1,880	4,548	31,900	7,840	17,240	6,820	12,260
French	22,500	5,460	12,020	5,020	10,566	10,480	1,980	5,000	3,500	4,482	15,880	2,920	7,420	5,540	4,519
German	328,240	84,180	195,220	48,840	126,600	237,560	49,320	134,320	53,920	73,543	551,240	78,340	304,080	178,820	123,542
Polish	44,560	14,500	26,040	4,040	18,553	9,240	2,580	4,760	1,900	2,689	25,320	3,840	13,420	8,260	5,475
Czech	36,120	11,100	21,000	4,020	15,102	25,700	6,020	14,000	5,680	8,861	70,200	9,020	38,700	24,180	14,534
Slovak	4,580	1,740	2,560	180	2,925	960	420	480	60	767	1,580	620	700	160	1,552
Magyar (Hungarian)	3,700	2,220	1,380	100	2,782	760	420	340	-	447	940	440	480	40	526
Croatian	9,580	3,880	5,420	280	4,713	2,160	780	1,280	100	1,620	720	420	280	20	472
Slovenian	10,520	3,720	6,720	80	4,272	4,220	1,380	2,700	140	2,203	2,140	920	1,060	160	946
Russian	19,100	11,320	7,200	580	10,112	3,300	1,760	1,420	120	1,621	7,620	2,840	4,400	380	3,542
Finnish	17,340	6,660	9,880	800	9,210	8,520	2,740	4,920	860	3,901	29,540	8,960	16,520	4,060	11,665
Yiddish	37,520	21,740	14,680	1,100	32,219	660	420	160	80	704	100	100	-	-	89
Greek	8,440	5,480	2,840	120	7,245	620	480	120	20	631	380	280	100	-	194
Italian	50,540	20,240	28,640	1,660	26,145	8,300	3,820	4,200	280	4,367	3,160	1,400	1,660	100	1,670
Spanish	20,700	7,560	11,880	1,260	13,886	6,440	2,580	3,520	340	8,152	3,380	1,120	1,980	580	2,357
Arabic	4,500	2,200	2,140	160	2,513	360	200	160	-	415	660	280	380	20	330
All other and not reported	154,680	16,060	16,620	152,000	10,904	94,300	5,120	6,920	82,260	2,655	128,560	6,320	14,020	108,220	4,859

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940: Foreign or mixed parentage	Native white, 1940: Native parentage	Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940: Foreign or mixed parentage	Native white, 1940: Native parentage	Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940: Foreign or mixed parentage	Native white, 1940: Native parentage	Foreign-born white, 1930
SOUTH ATLANTIC															
Total	5,113,720	198,160	426,340	4,489,220	223,000	3,853,500	54,100	127,200	3,672,200	65,405	4,144,820	14,840	32,080	4,097,900	16,332
English	4,597,760	46,640	253,100	4,298,020	50,490	3,640,520	14,840	82,280	3,543,400	16,455	4,001,540	3,920	22,140	3,975,480	4,528
Swedish	4,980	2,760	1,820	400	3,135	2,180	1,140	820	220	1,312	800	520	220	60	601
Dutch	2,160	1,000	280	880	989	1,320	320	180	820	375	1,740	320	100	1,320	239
French	8,780	4,120	3,160	1,500	5,073	2,780	1,260	940	580	1,657	1,000	540	320	140	577
German	64,580	26,480	32,080	6,020	33,279	19,320	7,600	9,640	2,080	9,470	8,960	3,280	3,520	2,160	4,492
Polish	43,260	13,260	26,500	3,500	15,365	11,140	3,840	6,380	920	5,209	2,300	920	1,240	140	935
Czech	6,040	1,880	3,820	340	3,021	1,940	960	840	140	843	1,400	560	660	180	627
Slovak	2,560	700	1,640	220	1,123	3,340	1,080	2,100	160	2,043	1,040	440	460	140	696
Magyar (Hungarian)	4,340	2,380	1,680	280	1,557	7,100	3,080	3,660	360	4,195	1,420	780	540	100	673
Russian	18,540	11,220	6,600	720	8,799	3,080	1,840	1,140	100	2,082	580	300	260	20	287
Lithuanian	4,460	1,960	2,200	300	2,697	1,460	760	580	120	915	260	120	80	60	114
Yiddish	58,340	25,660	28,180	4,500	32,393	1,360	700	480	180	1,221	180	80	60	40	68
Greek	17,040	9,440	6,680	920	10,672	2,920	1,840	1,020	60	2,338	220	160	60	-	122
Italian	63,140	25,920	33,020	4,200	28,753	18,600	7,580	10,180	840	9,354	2,340	1,140	1,100	100	972
Spanish	26,580	8,900	12,320	5,360	12,494	2,840	1,620	880	340	2,031	480	180	260	40	165
Arabic	7,000	3,220	3,440	340	4,080	940	520	340	80	666	60	60	-	-	47
All other and not reported	184,160	12,620	9,820	161,720	9,080	132,660	5,120	5,740	121,800	5,238	120,500	1,520	1,060	117,920	1,189
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total	2,272,980	28,720	92,620	2,151,640	41,902	1,914,080	6,920	24,600	1,882,560	9,679	3,821,920	4,700	16,340	3,800,880	6,763
English	2,146,240	6,620	65,580	2,074,040	10,336	1,841,000	2,080	17,880	1,821,040	2,574	3,698,820	1,000	10,980	3,686,840	1,098
French	3,900	460	1,140	2,300	1,292	1,380	220	360	800	368	480	80	180	220	227
German	23,260	6,700	13,400	3,160	10,811	5,380	1,560	3,160	660	2,354	5,020	1,500	2,360	1,160	2,256
Yiddish	5,680	3,000	1,900	780	4,616	460	220	220	20	398	-	-	-	-	16
Italian	8,740	3,500	4,580	660	5,047	2,060	800	1,100	160	1,180	2,320	880	1,340	100	1,110
All other and not reported	85,160	8,440	6,020	70,700	9,800	63,800	2,040	1,880	59,880	2,805	115,280	1,240	1,460	112,560	2,056
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL															
Total	4,274,800	155,360	411,500	3,697,940	240,706	2,393,340	42,960	128,700	2,221,680	74,457	3,920,400	62,740	224,460	3,633,200	122,527
English	3,539,920	16,820	155,220	3,367,880	21,569	2,027,380	3,960	39,220	1,984,200	4,901	3,273,280	3,140	47,040	3,223,100	3,673
Swedish	4,720	1,980	2,380	360	2,968	1,220	520	640	60	878	3,040	1,160	1,580	300	1,768
French	83,960	2,660	7,280	74,020	5,022	93,580	840	1,620	91,120	1,356	142,360	520	1,300	140,540	923
German	64,700	15,180	31,900	17,620	21,474	31,020	4,960	13,400	12,660	8,037	111,740	12,960	47,320	51,460	20,105
Polish	6,240	2,040	2,760	1,440	2,211	2,820	380	1,500	940	646	13,800	1,220	4,240	8,340	1,592
Czech	9,420	1,900	5,180	2,340	1,998	9,440	1,720	4,280	3,440	1,936	49,620	5,540	22,300	21,780	9,145
Russian	4,940	3,420	1,200	320	2,557	380	300	80	-	332	360	160	200	-	252
Yiddish	8,240	3,940	3,380	920	6,902	480	280	160	40	482	100	40	40	20	37
Greek	4,840	3,080	1,520	240	3,397	260	180	20	60	202	120	100	20	-	85
Italian	31,640	10,420	17,480	3,740	14,925	7,580	2,460	4,120	1,000	3,080	11,720	2,860	6,900	1,960	4,310
Spanish	393,580	94,660	174,820	124,100	147,835	147,460	24,500	60,060	62,900	49,574	207,800	32,000	97,160	68,640	76,865
Arabic	4,460	2,340	1,880	240	3,002	860	540	220	100	777	200	60	120	-	130
All other and not reported	118,140	6,920	6,500	104,720	6,546	70,560	2,320	3,380	65,160	2,256	106,260	2,960	6,240	97,060	3,642
MOUNTAIN															
Total	1,739,640	122,760	335,840	1,281,040	162,857	1,227,360	70,800	205,760	950,800	124,994	1,014,540	57,800	170,380	786,560	86,559
English	1,392,420	35,620	222,320	1,134,480	45,979	928,940	16,120	119,080	793,740	24,632	768,520	10,380	97,900	660,240	14,747
Norwegian	8,580	3,760	4,320	500	5,247	7,080	2,760	3,720	600	4,215	8,920	3,960	4,300	660	5,631
Swedish	15,900	8,600	7,000	300	12,713	8,300	4,260	3,640	400	7,246	8,200	4,300	3,620	280	6,970
Danish	6,920	3,480	3,240	200	5,371	4,820	2,240	2,420	160	3,514	5,920	2,820	2,740	360	4,238
Dutch	4,020	2,340	1,240	440	2,864	1,420	680	580	160	732	2,620	900	1,160	560	1,512
French	5,760	2,740	2,460	560	3,762	3,800	1,280	1,880	640	2,514	2,980	1,420	1,220	340	2,251
German	47,680	17,700	26,240	3,740	22,436	27,020	8,540	15,820	2,660	11,480	45,460	13,380	27,440	4,640	20,449
Polish	3,380	1,600	1,620	160	1,542	2,020	940	1,040	40	1,022	1,680	760	760	160	800
Czech	2,360	820	1,400	140	763	1,640	580	940	120	574	2,740	960	1,620	160	1,264
Slovenian	5,260	2,160	2,960	140	2,583	4,820	1,880	2,900	40	3,474	840	380	460	-	741
Russian	4,000	2,360	1,560	80	1,685	1,540	960	580	-	838	3,380	1,440	1,880	60	1,411
Finnish	3,480	1,520	1,860	100	1,943	2,720	1,080	1,600	40	1,843	1,900	800	1,080	20	1,027
Yiddish	5,340	3,000	2,140	200	4,811	320	180	120	20	355	100	40	60	-	32
Greek	5,400	3,540	1,780	80	3,536	1,760	1,160	580	20	2,435	560	380	160	20	518
Italian	21,840	9,160	11,960	720	11,014	13,920	5,740	7,700	480	8,731	7,900	3,660	3,960	280	4,708
Spanish	137,680	17,780	35,880	84,020	29,591	174,580	17,920	38,280	118,380	45,841	120,640	8,540	17,900	94,200	16,380
All other and not reported	69,620	6,580	7,860	55,180	6,717	42,660	4,420	4,860	33,380	5,553	31,980	3,180	4,120	24,680	3,580
PACIFIC															
Total	6,125,260	789,500	1,469,280	3,866,480	957,049	2,120,520	182,100	397,520	1,540,900	224,354	1,145,700	129,000	251,580	765,120	171,358
English	4,830,440	243,720	936,720	3,650,000	294,863	1,752,540	51,260	244,620	1,456,660	53,248	870,660	20,700	129,920	720,040	26,888
Norwegian	53,940	28,220	23,200	2,520	37,682	15,040	7,820	7,260	960	10,683	12,220	5,060	6,620	540	8,035
Swedish	77,380	44,900	29,260	3,220	61,541	22,080	12,500	8,400	1,180	17,705	18,540	10,780	7,200	560	14,051
Danish	26,860	16,320	9,560	980	21,791	8,080	4,340	3,540	200	5,675	7,900	4,480	3,280	140	6,586
Dutch	11,020	5,960	3,500	1,560	7,388	5,340	2,720	1,780	840	2,083	5,380	2,600	2,340	440	4,018
French	44,540	21,400	18,940	4,200	30,289	10,240	4,620	4,400	1,220	6,365	5,900	2,680	2,640	580	4,276
German	223,900	100,020	107,220	16,660	119,374	60,860	23,100	32,340	5,420	27,414	53,980	20,000	29,160	4,820	29,818
Polish	17,840	8,880	8,300	660	6,836	3,560	1,460	1,740	360	1,662	2,180	1,020	1,020	140	1,140
Czech	8,360	3,100	4,540	720	3,433	2,640	860	1,520	260	899	2,060	880	980	200	1,066
Slovak	3,880	2,020	1,500	360	2,100	1,400	560	760	80	624	920	400	500	20	529
Magyar (Hungarian)	8,120	5,280	2,520	320	5,061	1,600	1,020	480	100	818	360	180	180	-	308
Croatian	4,360	2,580	1,700	80	4,677	1,180	640	500	40	1,333	660	360	280	20	633
Slovenian	13,440	7,100	6,020	320	7,203	2,460	1,440	920	100	1,664	1,540	560	860	120	1,180
Russian	39,120	27,440	10,440	1,240	22,933	5,280	3,400	1,720	160	2,768	3,980	2,320	1,400	260	1,547
Armenian	8,240	4,220	3,620	400	5,673	1,680	880	700	100	1,046	2,840	1,060	1,640	140	2,520
Finnish	17,860	8,600	8,420	840	11,259	5,920	2,600	2,940	380	5,831	8,180	4,060	3,880	240	4,308
Yiddish	50,540	29,200	19,720	1,620	31,153	1,740	820	740	180	921	140	80	60	-	163
Greek	19,180	13,000	5,720	460	14,295	2,600	1,900	600	100	2,840	1,360	960	360	40	913
Italian	170,900	80,840	84,040	6,020	90,287	35,920	17,060	17,300	1,560	19,345	33,360	16,540	15,360	1,460	20,870
Spanish	286,680	95,500	145,840	45,340	146,994	94,280	29,160	51,040	14,080	50,494	38,860	13,480	20,540	4,840	23,919
Portuguese	30,140	10,300	17,180	2,660	14,213	15,420	5,520	8,780	1,120	6,323	31,100	11,220	17,940	1,940	15,987
All other and not reported	178,520	30,900	21,320	126,300	16,006	69,660	8,420	5,440	55,800	3,444	41,180	6,580	6,120	28,480	2,623

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
MAINE															
Total	342,820	45,560	94,760	202,500	55,176	338,140	25,660	58,920	253,560	33,251	164,760	10,160	20,600	134,000	11,939
English	242,380	16,780	47,380	178,220	21,706	275,700	14,300	38,660	222,740	18,416	142,060	6,640	14,720	120,700	7,614
French	76,440	19,780	38,720	17,940	24,312	47,180	7,820	16,380	22,980	10,840	14,640	1,540	3,840	9,260	2,173
Italian	3,620	1,520	2,060	40	1,656	1,580	720	800	60	638	120	40	80	-	66
All other and not reported	20,380	7,480	6,600	6,300	7,504	13,680	2,820	3,080	7,780	3,357	7,940	1,940	1,960	4,040	2,086
NEW HAMPSHIRE															
Total	283,080	47,260	97,740	138,080	60,156	148,180	13,460	31,000	103,720	16,934	60,340	6,200	10,300	43,840	5,571
English	167,640	11,580	37,900	118,160	15,108	122,180	6,180	18,780	97,220	7,306	50,680	2,680	6,120	41,880	2,726
French	79,720	22,780	43,860	13,080	30,122	16,680	4,400	9,280	3,000	6,620	4,180	1,540	2,160	480	1,282
Polish	6,660	2,420	3,960	280	2,725	1,500	580	880	40	636	1,000	380	600	20	318
Greek	6,040	2,620	3,360	60	3,081	280	160	120	-	174	160	40	100	20	62
All other and not reported	23,020	7,860	8,660	6,500	9,120	7,540	2,140	1,940	3,460	2,198	4,320	1,560	1,320	1,440	1,181
VERMONT															
Total	123,260	13,180	29,080	81,000	17,840	129,980	8,940	23,260	97,780	13,172	106,240	8,620	18,840	78,780	12,050
English	93,200	4,260	15,840	73,100	5,783	112,360	3,920	15,380	93,060	5,975	88,080	2,720	10,840	74,520	3,904
French	16,220	4,480	7,920	3,820	6,286	9,100	2,560	4,600	1,940	4,471	13,260	4,780	6,640	1,840	6,767
Italian	4,020	1,640	2,240	140	2,239	1,460	640	820	20	807	160	60	100	-	158
All other and not reported	9,820	2,800	3,080	3,940	3,532	7,040	1,820	2,460	2,760	1,919	4,740	1,060	1,260	2,420	1,221
MASSACHUSETTS															
Total	3,813,760	774,620	1,433,140	1,606,000	982,390	361,460	48,520	99,280	213,660	57,314	89,360	14,000	26,800	48,560	14,973
English	2,646,740	317,380	864,300	1,465,060	425,234	283,680	22,520	63,500	197,660	26,938	61,200	3,460	12,800	44,940	4,313
Swedish	39,060	23,920	14,520	620	34,871	4,660	2,920	1,600	140	2,833	1,180	760	400	20	980
French	257,140	79,800	136,720	40,620	111,721	20,820	5,680	11,180	3,960	8,584	4,000	1,260	2,140	600	1,407
German	32,580	17,860	13,900	820	23,371	2,300	1,240	980	80	1,576	660	380	280	-	559
Polish	123,060	42,820	76,140	4,100	52,667	9,880	3,220	6,240	420	3,990	7,460	2,640	4,560	260	2,594
Russian	25,600	16,560	8,720	320	13,310	1,200	800	400	-	606	520	340	180	-	210
Armenian	15,240	8,960	5,940	340	11,231	240	100	140	-	209	160	60	100	-	142
Lithuanian	31,240	14,700	15,780	760	19,726	1,560	780	760	20	1,013	1,380	760	580	40	631
Finnish	14,180	7,420	6,260	500	9,152	1,920	1,020	800	100	1,240	2,180	1,100	1,000	80	960
Yiddish	97,800	50,620	45,180	2,000	71,773	880	440	420	20	565	200	120	80	-	134
Greek	29,840	14,400	14,800	640	18,066	520	320	180	20	352	160	120	40	20	62
Italian	259,560	105,480	147,880	6,200	121,085	10,540	4,040	6,180	320	5,084	2,140	880	1,160	100	699
Portuguese	83,720	32,780	47,180	3,760	41,232	5,940	2,220	3,540	180	2,531	4,020	1,240	2,480	300	1,522
Arabic	13,060	5,520	7,220	320	7,042	400	200	180	20	208	100	20	80	-	19
All other and not reported	144,940	36,400	28,600	79,940	21,909	16,920	3,020	3,180	10,720	1,585	3,980	860	920	2,200	741
RHODE ISLAND															
Total	644,060	129,280	261,940	252,840	162,778	49,860	5,840	14,240	29,780	6,288	9,100	1,200	2,160	5,740	1,654
English	390,180	41,340	126,020	222,820	54,698	36,600	2,240	6,900	27,460	2,269	6,740	220	1,040	5,480	386
Swedish	7,340	4,380	2,920	40	6,180	200	120	80	-	114	80	40	40	-	49
French	79,720	24,140	42,040	13,540	32,182	5,080	1,140	2,960	980	1,570	460	160	220	80	202
German	5,100	2,900	2,120	80	3,646	400	220	140	40	148	80	60	20	-	72
Polish	16,500	6,040	9,900	560	6,506	1,080	340	680	60	380	80	40	40	-	69
Yiddish	8,960	4,100	4,620	240	6,362	60	40	20	-	11	-	-	-	-	4
Italian	78,040	27,400	48,180	2,460	32,367	1,240	460	740	40	459	200	60	140	-	50
Portuguese	21,480	7,320	13,640	520	10,195	3,260	960	2,140	160	1,127	960	340	600	20	648
All other and not reported	36,740	11,660	12,500	12,580	10,642	1,940	320	580	1,040	210	500	280	60	160	174
CONNECTICUT															
Total	1,130,720	230,160	456,800	443,760	286,486	455,040	70,120	140,760	244,160	78,523	91,720	16,520	28,880	46,320	17,881
English	666,700	46,860	213,940	405,900	61,218	312,500	18,720	73,960	219,820	20,713	57,800	2,260	12,060	43,480	2,541
Swedish	13,660	7,880	5,600	180	12,410	7,500	4,400	3,020	80	5,322	1,380	840	540	-	1,185
French	37,820	13,680	19,160	4,980	20,485	19,120	5,840	9,440	3,840	7,548	2,960	880	1,720	360	886
German	32,240	16,200	15,520	520	21,654	13,600	7,100	6,140	360	7,925	3,320	1,920	1,280	120	2,496
Polish	72,060	23,820	46,240	2,000	29,887	23,360	7,860	14,680	820	9,058	9,440	3,040	6,140	260	3,323
Czech	4,900	2,080	2,700	120	1,069	1,660	880	660	120	771	1,080	480	520	80	460
Slovak	8,940	3,220	5,500	220	6,650	2,400	940	1,400	60	1,312	680	220	460	-	604
Magyar (Hungarian)	14,200	6,580	7,340	280	8,009	3,920	1,980	1,900	40	1,759	1,000	460	520	20	403
Russian	15,340	8,740	6,360	240	7,579	3,360	1,500	1,840	20	1,495	2,200	1,180	960	60	736
Lithuanian	13,700	6,020	7,460	220	8,908	4,300	1,780	2,440	80	2,349	2,040	1,040	960	40	1,252
Yiddish	29,440	14,500	14,020	920	20,850	1,640	920	680	40	879	1,080	660	380	40	776
Greek	5,280	3,080	2,080	120	3,225	640	360	280	-	407	-	-	-	-	17
Italian	163,240	61,620	97,940	3,680	71,342	33,020	12,460	19,680	880	14,476	4,160	1,900	2,240	20	1,803
All other and not reported	53,200	15,880	12,940	24,380	13,200	28,020	5,380	4,640	18,000	4,509	4,580	1,640	1,100	1,840	1,389
NEW YORK															
Total	10,619,600	2,596,960	3,830,100	4,192,540	2,951,862	1,600,140	167,800	336,900	1,095,440	177,103	678,660	56,680	113,120	508,860	64,977
English	5,391,020	516,160	2,043,100	3,831,760	570,674	1,308,340	53,760	221,460	1,033,120	57,971	565,020	14,700	68,540	481,780	18,617
Norwegian	38,800	28,760	9,620	420	41,148	3,020	2,240	660	120	2,758	540	460	160	20	473
Swedish	57,760	39,500	17,260	1,000	55,961	7,340	4,620	2,560	160	6,001	3,120	1,840	1,180	100	1,965
Danish	12,480	10,140	2,000	340	14,302	1,800	1,240	500	60	1,727	1,140	860	200	80	1,086
Dutch	11,520	7,980	2,440	1,100	9,702	3,660	2,140	1,200	320	2,477	3,720	1,700	1,680	340	2,642
French	88,720	38,260	24,080	6,380	52,371	15,220	5,240	5,560	4,320	7,977	8,640	1,720	2,920	4,000	2,972
German	569,320	344,880	210,780	13,660	403,557	56,840	28,540	25,180	3,120	32,070	25,960	11,520	12,100	2,340	13,335
Polish	370,680	147,200	196,580	26,900	167,292	35,900	11,480	21,440	2,980	13,339	23,440	8,640	13,260	1,540	9,420
Czech	29,920	14,740	14,260	920	18,848	4,220	2,060	2,020	140	2,031	1,460	840	480	140	762
Slovak	36,780	16,500	18,380	1,900	18,905	3,540	1,440	1,940	160	2,208	1,660	900	660	100	1,098
Magyar (Hungarian)	77,480	52,480	23,780	1,220	51,740	4,680	2,740	1,860	80	2,467	2,080	1,440	600	40	896
Slovenian	6,500	3,580	2,700	220	2,678	1,220	460	680	80	209	720	360	340	20	308

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
NEW YORK--Con.															
Russian	173,140	119,800	51,040	2,300	107,482	7,900	4,080	3,620	200	3,572	2,940	1,680	1,200	60	1,167
Ukrainian	16,840	8,260	8,060	520	12,[illegible]	1,720	840	820	60	1,121	940	480	460	-	816
Armenian	10,440	6,840	3,420	180	9,059	440	360	60	20	199	80	60	20	-	70
Lithuanian	23,920	11,740	11,620	560	14,036	2,040	840	1,120	80	1,182	960	580	380	-	715
Finnish	14,080	10,220	3,500	360	12,724	1,680	1,120	520	40	1,505	1,320	640	640	40	663
Rumanian	14,520	11,320	2,780	420	15,167	280	160	100	20	288	220	200	20	-	77
Yiddish	953,480	516,820	412,780	23,880	650,681	11,040	5,300	5,360	380	3,937	1,680	960	640	80	1,848
Greek	56,680	36,780	19,260	640	37,213	1,380	840	500	40	887	120	80	40	-	57
Italian	1,230,160	531,280	664,760	34,120	600,569	61,640	26,120	33,340	2,180	27,822	11,060	4,640	5,720	700	4,951
Spanish	125,800	38,320	21,240	67,240	45,434	2,220	1,040	460	720	1,178	240	140	40	60	143
Portuguese	6,240	4,080	1,980	180	5,386	480	320	160	-	688	-	-	-	-	22
Arabic	16,340	8,720	7,220	400	11,885	820	320	500	-	422	180	80	80	20	54
All other and not reported	305,980	72,600	57,460	175,920	22,496	62,720	10,500	5,180	47,040	3,067	21,320	2,160	1,760	17,400	818
NEW JERSEY															
Total	3,211,700	596,540	1,115,380	1,499,780	747,919	610,340	70,000	131,640	408,700	77,287	120,720	19,960	28,520	72,240	19,578
English	2,077,420	117,340	568,860	1,391,220	146,358	477,820	16,660	77,340	383,820	18,922	83,020	2,440	12,620	67,960	2,630
Norwegian	5,600	4,020	1,420	160	6,443	1,220	860	320	40	1,101	260	240	20	-	138
Swedish	11,680	7,900	3,500	280	11,790	2,560	1,620	780	160	1,968	360	260	100	-	330
Danish	5,600	3,580	1,900	120	5,522	1,100	760	280	60	873	380	300	80	-	203
Dutch	16,440	8,820	6,780	840	12,933	1,920	1,080	560	280	1,327	700	540	120	40	402
French	13,520	7,600	5,140	780	11,105	2,540	1,440	980	120	1,606	460	320	120	20	311
German	174,920	89,800	78,540	6,580	127,456	27,560	13,600	12,300	1,660	16,384	6,740	4,080	2,480	180	4,264
Polish	153,060	61,940	96,040	5,080	72,579	12,740	4,980	6,980	780	5,422	5,320	2,520	2,680	120	2,212
Czech	13,320	5,540	7,220	560	4,515	1,440	560	860	20	494	560	260	300	-	191
Slovak	26,360	9,860	15,420	1,080	18,603	2,380	1,100	1,160	120	1,719	560	320	240	-	419
Magyar (Hungarian)	48,040	23,740	23,220	1,080	26,571	8,280	3,840	4,020	420	4,350	2,960	1,460	1,360	140	1,027
Russian	37,600	20,780	16,140	680	17,907	4,440	2,560	1,660	220	1,932	1,800	1,080	680	40	691
Ukrainian	6,600	2,600	3,700	300	6,247	620	300	300	20	625	680	480	180	20	291
Lithuanian	12,520	5,520	6,760	240	7,182	840	280	500	60	634	300	160	100	40	241
Yiddish	88,100	43,260	42,140	2,680	64,852	4,780	2,240	2,380	160	2,508	1,560	1,000	560	-	904
Greek	8,560	5,320	3,060	180	6,225	300	260	40	-	258	120	80	20	20	67
Italian	363,300	144,520	207,700	11,080	172,956	33,560	13,980	17,960	1,640	14,481	9,860	3,500	6,080	280	4,717
Spanish	6,040	3,620	1,940	480	6,694	780	500	180	100	523	120	60	40	20	73
All other and not reported	133,020	30,760	25,900	76,360	21,971	25,440	3,380	3,040	19,020	2,160	4,960	860	740	3,360	467
PENNSYLVANIA															
Total	6,178,840	738,600	1,643,360	3,796,880	969,241	2,377,820	176,880	426,860	1,774,080	226,658	882,620	38,420	85,480	758,720	39,646
English	4,493,220	151,340	788,120	3,553,760	206,633	1,846,100	27,360	172,580	1,646,160	33,290	732,740	4,960	37,920	689,860	4,898
Swedish	12,660	6,700	5,520	440	10,874	6,520	2,900	3,340	280	4,240	2,320	1,260	960	100	1,537
Dutch	7,680	780	620	6,280	883	6,480	260	240	5,980	217	5,000	180	120	4,700	155
French	9,960	5,200	4,020	740	9,352	4,480	2,140	2,080	260	3,395	840	420	340	80	465
German	254,300	84,180	118,600	51,520	128,270	97,360	19,000	27,980	50,380	24,498	55,460	6,660	10,200	38,600	8,478
Polish	265,300	78,460	166,940	19,900	102,164	81,980	23,900	52,700	5,380	31,693	19,000	6,400	11,520	1,080	6,802
Czech	13,380	4,720	7,820	840	5,406	6,760	2,380	4,000	380	3,714	1,380	520	800	60	886
Slovak	123,500	37,020	77,800	8,680	52,047	77,740	22,680	48,480	6,580	31,689	13,280	4,840	7,680	760	4,618
Magyar (Hungarian)	47,620	22,080	23,880	1,660	22,333	21,620	9,040	11,960	620	9,352	4,400	2,000	2,260	140	1,752
Serbian	7,760	3,320	4,280	160	4,422	3,100	1,020	1,960	120	1,875	380	180	200	-	168
Croatian	19,580	8,000	10,840	740	12,377	11,040	4,320	6,200	520	7,405	1,280	580	600	100	569
Slovenian	14,920	4,780	9,200	940	3,670	19,500	6,500	12,260	740	6,433	2,680	920	1,540	220	574
Russian	66,160	31,400	32,080	2,680	29,125	20,720	6,600	13,140	980	7,543	4,040	1,760	2,040	240	1,385
Ukrainian	18,980	6,880	11,440	660	11,758	5,960	1,860	3,820	280	3,808	1,840	640	1,180	20	655
Lithuanian	48,940	18,160	28,420	2,360	27,464	13,240	4,560	7,600	1,080	6,153	2,460	1,020	1,340	100	1,087
Rumanian	5,200	3,160	1,860	180	4,158	880	560	300	20	587	260	160	80	20	182
Yiddish	156,320	74,060	75,560	6,700	109,491	1,320	660	480	180	993	100	-	80	20	135
Greek	18,840	10,660	7,420	760	12,547	1,920	760	1,060	100	982	180	60	60	60	89
Italian	407,580	155,280	236,060	16,240	183,986	84,360	32,000	48,320	4,040	39,076	8,540	3,740	4,440	360	3,335
Spanish	5,820	3,280	2,020	520	5,985	1,380	800	440	140	1,048	160	60	100	-	57
Arabic	10,480	3,940	6,000	540	4,985	1,100	500	540	60	558	80	20	60	-	58
All other and not reported	170,640	25,200	24,860	120,580	21,361	64,260	7,080	7,380	49,800	8,109	26,200	2,040	1,960	22,200	1,761
OHIO															
Total	4,318,560	429,220	927,760	2,961,580	556,648	1,203,300	44,620	121,420	1,037,260	59,278	1,057,320	30,260	81,860	945,200	31,162
English	3,358,040	72,380	462,560	2,823,100	95,953	1,061,200	9,280	64,000	987,920	12,838	918,620	3,840	39,000	875,780	3,998
Swedish	7,180	4,060	2,820	300	6,403	1,280	720	520	40	706	450	240	220	-	333
Dutch	3,060	1,280	600	1,180	1,663	1,740	280	240	1,220	224	3,020	180	160	2,680	257
French	8,480	3,820	3,500	1,160	6,789	2,040	540	1,100	400	1,250	1,420	360	780	280	577
German	213,840	73,160	117,920	22,760	114,740	45,680	8,900	22,200	14,580	13,725	69,300	8,260	25,060	35,980	11,710
Polish	116,340	37,000	72,340	7,000	45,075	12,380	4,300	7,440	640	5,130	7,220	2,540	4,120	560	2,587
Czech	37,640	13,600	22,420	1,620	18,458	3,320	1,360	1,780	180	1,833	3,620	1,580	1,840	200	1,529
Slovak	71,760	25,520	42,600	3,640	32,215	9,080	2,980	5,620	480	4,674	5,140	2,540	2,280	320	2,220
Magyar (Hungarian)	80,260	40,300	37,520	2,440	44,351	8,940	3,920	4,600	420	4,266	7,440	4,100	2,980	360	3,185
Serbian	4,780	2,180	2,420	180	3,992	860	360	440	60	595	360	100	240	20	154
Croatian	14,500	7,040	7,160	300	9,032	1,680	700	880	100	1,323	900	440	420	40	345
Slovenian	34,160	14,500	18,800	860	15,988	2,800	1,160	1,520	120	1,045	1,540	860	600	80	454
Russian	17,620	10,160	7,040	420	10,824	1,520	700	760	60	906	1,220	780	380	60	378
Ukrainian	5,620	2,300	3,280	240	4,380	700	280	360	60	225	380	160	180	40	105
Lithuanian	8,700	3,940	4,520	240	5,382	480	160	260	60	298	360	220	100	40	239
Finnish	7,740	3,580	3,760	400	4,586	720	300	360	60	456	1,000	600	360	40	534
Rumanian	9,920	5,500	4,120	300	8,276	840	360	440	40	909	780	450	300	20	370
Yiddish	43,540	23,820	18,460	1,260	34,329	320	80	220	20	157	100	80	-	20	89
Greek	15,800	9,940	5,560	300	12,279	1,000	680	320	-	672	280	180	100	-	53
Italian	133,280	55,460	73,440	4,380	63,698	12,660	5,600	6,420	640	5,954	2,860	1,220	1,500	140	1,167
Spanish	4,580	2,700	1,580	300	4,719	560	180	280	100	449	400	140	140	120	60
Arabic	7,100	3,200	3,600	300	4,502	360	140	220	-	255	60	20	40	-	53
All other and not reported	114,420	13,780	11,740	88,900	9,564	33,140	1,640	1,440	30,060	1,387	30,840	1,360	1,060	28,420	755

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
INDIANA															
Total	1,764,840	84,960	205,060	1,474,820	117,210	729,500	9,860	36,860	682,780	14,102	814,280	10,000	41,740	762,540	11,233
English	1,520,800	13,400	104,380	1,403,020	18,259	669,700	2,340	22,300	645,060	3,304	730,640	1,560	21,080	708,000	1,419
Swedish	4,000	2,180	1,520	300	3,227	920	440	420	60	618	1,340	640	580	120	834
Dutch	2,760	1,020	1,000	740	894	1,080	180	140	760	413	2,520	500	640	1,380	648
French	3,960	1,740	1,500	620	2,381	620	200	240	180	521	1,280	120	800	360	363
German	57,860	14,340	31,120	12,400	23,274	21,220	3,140	9,040	9,040	4,371	44,520	2,900	14,780	26,840	4,971
Polish	43,460	12,380	26,720	4,380	15,006	2,060	540	1,340	180	755	3,120	1,320	1,520	280	830
Slovak	14,080	5,580	7,860	640	5,791	580	120	340	120	275	280	160	120	-	169
Magyar (Hungarian)	15,520	6,920	7,820	780	7,585	700	280	400	20	426	1,180	540	600	40	389
Greek	5,100	3,120	1,800	180	3,825	180	160	-	20	132	180	120	60	-	56
Italian	10,500	4,920	5,180	400	5,540	1,300	700	560	40	946	520	340	180	-	243
Spanish	5,060	2,060	2,320	680	3,101	220	120	60	100	335	220	140	40	40	51
All other and not reported	81,720	17,300	13,740	50,680	23,327	30,860	1,640	2,020	27,200	1,746	28,480	1,660	1,340	25,480	1,257
ILLINOIS															
Total	5,449,040	864,520	1,684,280	2,900,240	1,118,800	1,109,140	69,340	167,400	872,400	84,203	953,940	23,560	112,180	817,900	35,224
English	3,744,260	134,660	865,100	2,744,500	164,040	911,900	11,320	89,700	810,380	13,735	825,960	3,580	60,020	761,720	4,287
Norwegian	29,660	17,880	11,020	760	26,960	2,760	1,340	1,220	220	1,576	2,220	260	1,280	80	1,427
Swedish	117,940	67,220	48,120	2,600	99,902	11,160	5,520	5,120	460	5,704	7,620	2,960	4,300	360	5,446
Danish	15,500	10,340	4,820	340	16,293	2,340	1,540	740	60	1,427	1,160	500	660	-	1,134
Dutch	17,420	9,280	7,040	1,100	11,892	2,380	980	880	520	1,815	2,580	980	1,260	340	1,461
Flemish	9,020	5,980	2,900	140	7,169	1,220	620	520	20	595	1,500	700	740	60	871
French	20,880	8,520	9,140	3,220	14,581	5,080	1,420	2,240	1,420	2,602	3,140	560	1,180	1,400	922
German	350,340	149,240	179,780	21,320	213,653	66,660	15,500	34,360	16,740	21,935	69,600	8,900	35,200	25,500	14,731
Polish	351,780	119,460	217,560	14,760	146,996	12,040	4,780	6,440	820	5,127	3,720	860	2,040	820	915
Czech	100,860	40,980	56,060	3,820	49,987	5,920	2,700	2,940	280	3,275	1,220	520	660	40	535
Slovak	28,300	12,820	14,580	900	12,350	4,420	1,660	2,420	380	2,502	820	260	540	20	327
Magyar (Hungarian)	22,820	14,260	8,180	380	14,115	1,540	820	700	20	1,198	480	380	100	-	223
Croatian	16,680	8,120	8,320	240	11,499	3,300	1,220	2,040	40	1,680	420	140	280	-	119
Slovenian	13,260	6,400	6,700	160	7,279	3,820	1,520	2,240	60	1,608	340	200	120	20	159
Russian	37,380	26,860	10,360	360	22,464	1,880	960	720	-	1,048	200	160	20	20	129
Lithuanian	57,520	28,320	28,040	1,200	38,057	3,760	1,980	1,540	240	2,338	1,000	360	600	40	560
Finnish	5,940	2,500	3,240	200	3,380	440	160	240	40	165	20	-	20	-	31
Rumanian	5,740	3,820	1,740	180	4,035	380	180	100	-	187	40	40	-	-	33
Yiddish	116,560	62,820	51,260	2,480	89,795	640	380	220	40	609	60	20	20	20	15
Greek	28,240	17,140	10,760	340	19,950	720	520	160	40	543	280	100	180	-	146
Italian	200,740	86,120	109,640	4,920	100,751	16,000	7,120	8,240	640	9,497	2,580	1,220	1,120	180	1,139
Spanish	21,200	9,300	10,800	1,100	20,596	2,660	1,386	1,280	60	2,935	60	20	40	20	32
All other and not reported	136,960	22,620	19,120	95,220	17,029	48,500	5,200	3,280	40,020	1,576	28,840	480	1,100	27,260	223
MICHIGAN															
Total	3,260,660	512,640	947,200	1,800,820	671,094	934,020	72,420	189,000	672,600	87,072	851,340	72,340	191,120	587,320	91,131
English	2,404,660	178,960	527,260	1,698,440	233,772	779,760	26,580	121,080	631,500	32,244	655,500	16,360	103,400	535,740	21,965
Norwegian	5,020	2,360	2,560	100	4,400	2,000	800	1,140	60	1,463	1,740	740	900	100	1,036
Swedish	23,820	10,240	12,540	1,040	16,587	6,900	2,780	3,760	360	4,459	7,240	3,320	3,600	320	5,013
Danish	5,100	2,820	2,140	140	4,438	1,500	840	620	40	1,064	2,560	960	1,440	160	1,645
Dutch	33,960	15,600	16,020	2,340	21,258	10,080	3,720	4,900	1,460	5,488	15,500	4,440	7,160	3,900	5,665
Flemish	10,200	7,060	2,720	420	10,265	980	560	320	100	653	2,400	1,420	720	200	1,174
French	39,100	14,760	18,360	5,980	27,191	11,160	3,060	5,220	2,880	4,503	7,020	1,500	3,480	2,040	2,984
German	141,600	54,040	76,200	11,260	78,363	34,240	9,500	13,440	8,300	13,096	54,380	13,420	28,400	12,560	20,217
Polish	237,860	75,120	143,340	19,400	93,526	14,400	4,260	8,440	1,700	4,731	30,200	8,980	15,160	2,060	9,705
Czech	9,420	3,440	5,360	620	3,674	2,020	660	1,260	100	880	6,600	2,680	3,360	560	2,336
Slovak	10,920	3,960	6,400	560	6,468	1,220	440	720	60	556	3,320	1,540	1,520	160	1,872
Magyar (Hungarian)	28,500	15,160	12,480	860	15,525	2,200	1,000	1,160	40	1,046	5,380	2,800	2,380	200	2,504
Croatian	4,560	2,140	2,260	160	3,919	1,340	560	780	-	1,214	800	300	440	60	449
Slovenian	4,640	2,260	2,280	100	1,711	1,720	780	940	-	644	1,560	740	720	100	295
Russian	17,980	11,580	6,020	380	10,903	1,700	1,060	600	40	880	2,280	1,420	780	80	822
Ukrainian	6,620	3,260	3,140	220	4,583	200	80	80	40	103	580	300	280	-	298
Armenian	7,100	4,180	2,720	200	5,221	200	140	60	-	102	60	20	40	-	51
Lithuanian	10,840	5,000	5,500	340	6,979	1,060	480	520	60	526	2,120	1,180	860	80	1,145
Finnish	20,680	6,600	13,160	920	9,083	17,740	5,980	10,160	1,600	7,445	19,280	5,940	11,200	1,680	8,793
Rumanian	8,460	5,300	2,960	200	7,538	300	240	60	-	255	660	420	240	-	421
Yiddish	39,460	21,180	17,100	1,180	28,170	400	160	200	40	220	140	60	60	20	171
Greek	13,360	8,580	4,540	240	10,004	440	360	80	-	289	100	60	40	-	75
Italian	78,800	34,780	41,540	2,480	39,689	6,660	2,940	3,440	280	3,862	2,080	760	1,240	80	1,087
Spanish	8,240	3,680	3,760	800	10,296	1,540	480	700	360	854	2,080	440	1,040	600	322
Arabic	10,040	4,700	5,080	260	7,649	320	120	180	20	145	160	120	40	-	55
All other and not reported	79,720	15,880	11,660	52,180	9,828	33,940	4,840	3,540	25,560	749	27,000	1,760	2,500	22,720	482
WISCONSIN															
Total	1,659,600	171,280	514,520	973,800	238,934	583,860	41,220	151,280	391,360	58,553	871,320	82,320	244,520	564,880	90,493
English	1,124,580	16,100	231,920	876,660	18,099	414,640	4,300	67,760	342,580	5,510	542,980	3,180	85,000	454,800	4,177
Norwegian	26,960	9,100	14,900	2,960	13,100	19,800	4,420	11,500	3,840	7,227	44,320	8,100	24,660	11,560	13,681
Swedish	11,900	5,160	6,220	420	8,073	5,840	2,560	3,020	260	3,616	12,360	5,100	6,540	720	7,918
Danish	10,400	5,100	5,100	200	7,485	2,980	1,300	1,620	60	2,113	5,580	2,260	2,960	360	3,529
Dutch	6,460	2,240	3,480	740	2,842	3,160	820	1,700	640	1,281	6,540	1,280	3,840	1,400	2,001
Flemish	2,200	440	1,180	580	1,035	840	80	400	300	308	3,130	340	1,260	1,580	472
French	8,920	1,840	4,980	2,100	3,715	3,900	720	1,880	1,300	1,299	5,840	560	2,060	2,220	1,197

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
WISCONSIN--Con.															
German	254,580	65,800	145,120	43,660	102,334	88,080	17,440	46,220	24,420	25,125	163,340	21,480	81,880	60,000	34,925
Polish	87,320	20,400	53,600	13,320	27,385	12,440	2,500	7,200	2,740	3,504	35,440	2,520	17,660	9,260	9,799
Czech	13,480	3,980	7,720	1,780	5,292	5,300	1,420	2,900	980	1,746	15,680	3,280	8,320	4,020	4,216
Slovak	5,780	2,540	3,020	220	4,093	760	240	500	20	520	2,540	1,380	1,140	20	1,593
Magyar (Hungarian)	5,060	3,040	1,880	140	3,183	820	400	360	60	751	880	440	360	60	365
Croatian	4,380	2,260	1,800	320	3,222	720	340	320	60	451	720	360	360	-	412
Slovenian	7,980	3,900	3,740	340	4,644	740	260	460	20	487	1,400	500	880	20	650
Russian	5,260	3,660	1,460	140	2,925	640	380	240	20	489	1,320	840	460	20	587
Lithuanian	3,860	1,780	1,900	180	2,488	420	160	240	20	368	1,020	680	340	20	593
Finnish	2,640	1,020	1,460	160	1,245	1,920	600	1,180	140	827	5,560	2,220	2,980	360	2,916
Yiddish	10,780	5,940	4,580	260	9,760	220	180	40	-	266	40	-	-	40	36
Italian	23,300	8,880	13,800	620	10,727	2,820	840	1,820	160	1,271	1,480	480	960	40	621
All other and not reported	43,660	8,100	6,620	28,940	8,286	17,820	2,280	1,860	13,740	999	21,600	1,380	2,340	17,900	709
MINNESOTA															
Total	1,380,700	160,460	454,500	765,740	213,264	487,860	45,380	154,420	288,060	61,996	902,300	81,080	299,900	521,320	115,020
English	969,880	24,640	244,700	700,540	28,006	315,720	4,780	64,800	246,140	5,336	511,920	4,940	97,440	409,540	5,189
Norwegian	65,660	28,400	37,320	5,940	31,978	37,520	8,780	22,640	6,100	13,506	90,160	16,420	52,600	21,080	26,075
Swedish	84,460	36,660	44,000	3,780	31,838	24,380	9,420	13,260	1,700	12,972	55,720	19,640	32,020	4,060	27,823
Danish	9,680	4,860	4,380	440	6,308	3,960	1,600	2,120	240	2,406	8,960	2,880	4,520	520	5,084
Dutch	1,960	1,080	760	120	522	2,180	880	960	360	771	7,840	2,220	4,440	1,180	2,089
French	12,300	2,720	6,800	2,780	2,757	4,040	700	1,900	1,440	1,292	7,060	980	2,380	2,700	1,419
German	98,280	22,640	58,840	16,800	34,088	58,640	10,300	32,380	15,960	14,423	186,640	16,760	69,560	80,320	25,629
Polish	22,800	5,800	15,840	2,160	9,158	4,140	900	2,420	820	1,288	13,940	2,240	7,400	4,300	2,889
Czech	7,960	2,360	4,700	900	7,982	5,720	1,160	2,860	1,700	1,619	15,020	2,100	7,400	5,520	3,213
Slovenian	9,160	3,140	5,960	60	3,606	3,440	1,040	2,280	120	1,365	1,320	460	760	100	545
Russian	6,260	3,720	2,300	240	2,835	420	200	200	20	175	700	260	420	20	383
Finnish	16,500	6,520	9,240	740	5,996	7,600	2,500	4,300	800	3,541	25,140	5,280	14,300	3,560	10,390
Yiddish	12,020	7,020	4,880	160	11,102	220	120	60	40	147	20	20	-	-	19
Italian	10,340	4,480	5,400	400	5,459	2,220	940	1,240	40	853	300	100	200	-	194
All other and not reported	53,400	11,400	11,320	30,680	10,264	17,660	2,080	3,000	12,580	2,332	26,540	2,760	5,340	18,420	3,079
IOWA															
Total	1,075,560	81,440	181,840	842,280	70,732	535,200	26,380	97,460	410,260	42,123	913,100	84,3[illegible]0	184,340	700,440	55,225
English	919,700	10,820	113,340	795,840	13,043	434,920	4,020	49,420	381,480	6,466	728,780	3,460	85,480	633,340	5,419
Norwegian	3,260	2,240	4,280	1,040	3,819	7,640	1,860	4,600	1,180	3,728	19,200	2,960	11,640	4,600	5,378
Swedish	11,580	4,800	6,200	580	7,630	5,220	2,260	3,180	240	3,735	8,580	2,980	5,080	520	5,495
Danish	7,840	3,540	3,980	320	5,231	4,780	2,240	2,360	180	3,535	10,980	3,940	6,300	740	5,354
Dutch	4,460	1,480	2,220	760	1,731	5,040	2,280	2,220	760	2,602	15,180	3,760	8,040	3,380	5,736
German	52,840	12,900	38,080	6,860	20,295	48,620	10,820	29,240	8,760	16,975	99,060	13,160	56,860	29,040	22,471
Czech	9,420	2,260	5,120	1,420	3,607	4,820	1,080	2,280	960	1,392	10,900	1,340	5,740	3,820	2,015
Italian	4,920	2,280	2,640	60	3,597	1,480	920	520	40	944	660	320	300	40	361
All other and not reported	56,840	10,820	10,000	35,960	12,589	21,600	1,600	2,640	17,260	2,742	30,760	2,400	3,900	24,460	2,396
MISSOURI															
Total	1,768,120	90,100	267,280	1,410,740	124,562	679,120	10,760	46,040	622,320	14,826	1,030,420	8,420	51,840	1,030,160	18,021
English	1,523,880	15,260	164,320	1,344,300	20,345	619,800	2,200	29,520	588,080	3,312	998,200	1,480	26,200	970,520	2,271
Swedish	3,880	1,900	1,720	260	2,892	480	240	220	20	442	320	260	500	60	547
French	4,220	1,220	1,960	1,040	2,463	1,240	180	360	720	494	840	140	400	300	415
German	96,660	27,760	54,240	14,660	42,528	25,560	4,620	12,540	8,500	6,889	50,900	4,700	22,120	24,080	7,576
Polish	11,160	4,320	5,720	1,120	5,234	600	280	320	-	241	620	180	340	100	265
Czech	5,040	1,760	2,940	340	2,806	600	180	360	60	316	780	200	560	20	323
Russian	5,280	3,420	1,640	160	3,979	180	160	20	-	117	100	40	40	20	43
Yiddish	18,760	10,760	7,340	660	14,607	220	160	40	20	170	40	40	-	-	16
Italian	26,780	10,840	15,040	900	14,107	1,720	800	860	60	772	960	400	520	40	550
Spanish	4,660	1,820	2,480	360	3,551	400	200	180	20	395	40	-	20	20	35
All other and not reported	67,860	11,040	9,880	46,940	11,850	28,220	1,760	1,620	24,840	1,677	37,120	980	1,140	35,000	980
NORTH DAKOTA															
Total	132,280	12,100	43,560	76,620	15,215	179,060	21,160	65,720	92,180	27,821	331,300	38,700	140,080	142,520	52,445
English	93,240	2,540	22,600	68,080	3,354	108,260	3,500	28,680	76,080	4,954	138,920	3,380	43,120	107,420	5,656
Norwegian	12,500	3,800	8,020	1,280	4,382	20,180	5,400	12,140	2,640	7,671	46,520	12,110	30,040	6,360	19,377
Swedish	2,520	960	1,440	120	1,391	2,780	1,040	1,520	220	1,878	7,300	3,220	3,540	440	5,240
French	1,020	160	680	180	338	1,500	220	820	460	561	2,920	540	1,580	800	763
German	12,840	3,140	8,080	1,620	3,673	32,360	7,760	18,400	6,200	9,269	73,500	12,760	48,060	17,680	22,332
Czech	700	130	420	100	157	1,620	340	960	320	409	5,830	1,020	2,960	1,900	1,262
Russian	820	380	440	-	276	1,200	520	640	40	583	4,440	1,620	2,580	240	2,144
All other and not reported	8,560	1,440	1,380	5,240	1,644	11,160	2,380	2,560	6,220	2,396	19,820	4,040	8,100	7,680	5,671
SOUTH DAKOTA															
Total	157,000	9,500	39,3[illegible]0	108,180	11,324	167,140	12,780	44,200	110,160	18,291	294,780	20,520	93,820	180,440	36,327
English	127,660	1,380	24,020	101,760	2,421	123,180	1,600	21,760	99,820	2,218	191,260	1,400	37,060	152,800	2,388
Norwegian	6,020	1,820	3,780	420	2,676	7,260	2,200	4,460	600	3,485	17,860	4,380	11,840	2,140	7,461
Swedish	2,240	980	1,200	60	1,048	2,520	1,020	1,360	140	1,586	6,230	2,200	3,680	400	3,918
Danish	1,100	540	540	20	678	2,160	1,120	940	100	1,341	4,980	1,730	2,960	240	3,331
Dutch	520	160	300	60	135	980	420	460	100	560	3,940	1,000	2,360	580	2,284
German	11,780	2,740	7,300	1,740	3,215	20,100	4,340	12,120	3,640	7,177	51,280	7,060	29,240	14,980	12,939
Czech	400	120	160	120	148	2,200	460	1,160	580	667	6,260	840	3,220	2,200	1,533
All other and not reported	7,280	1,260	2,020	4,000	1,536	8,740	1,620	1,940	5,180	1,257	12,920	1,860	3,960	7,100	2,478

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
NEBRASKA															
Total	500,780	36,480	106,500	357,800	50,752	303,500	18,060	58,500	226,940	27,756	494,560	24,300	125,940	344,320	40,249
English	404,420	4,980	57,100	342,340	6,773	245,540	2,160	29,160	214,220	3,270	358,720	1,680	49,780	307,260	2,846
Swedish	7,400	3,520	3,780	100	4,990	6,220	3,000	2,880	340	3,983	10,720	3,160	6,920	640	5,422
Danish	5,800	2,720	2,340	240	3,852	3,160	1,280	1,820	60	2,432	6,400	2,340	3,740	320	3,982
German	38,900	10,420	20,560	2,920	15,254	26,860	6,700	15,740	4,420	10,643	72,500	11,120	44,120	17,260	18,872
Polish	5,780	1,820	3,600	360	2,113	2,320	640	1,080	600	570	5,980	400	3,260	2,320	970
Czech	11,800	3,640	7,180	980	5,128	9,180	2,380	5,140	1,660	3,689	25,180	3,100	13,200	8,880	5,022
Italian	7,360	2,260	4,880	220	3,385	220	100	100	20	131	340	120	200	20	161
Spanish	1,980	680	1,220	80	1,637	1,420	440	860	120	1,248	2,100	720	1,120	260	773
All other and not reported	22,840	6,440	5,840	10,560	7,620	8,580	1,360	1,720	5,500	1,790	12,620	1,660	3,600	7,360	2,201
KANSAS															
Total	702,240	18,500	74,120	609,620	29,092	433,140	12,420	49,400	371,320	25,298	601,960	15,800	88,740	497,420	26,338
English	629,740	3,980	44,180	581,580	6,129	377,960	1,660	25,460	350,840	4,001	503,520	2,420	41,420	459,680	3,779
Swedish	4,040	1,400	2,340	300	2,291	2,920	860	1,960	100	2,018	6,840	1,680	4,500	660	3,058
French	1,840	380	900	560	733	1,920	320	1,020	580	1,049	2,660	540	840	1,280	701
German	22,240	4,580	13,120	4,540	7,447	25,320	4,980	13,900	6,440	8,064	62,360	7,780	34,120	20,460	14,123
Czech	800	180	500	120	187	2,060	420	1,240	400	763	6,180	720	3,620	1,840	1,466
Spanish	8,860	2,920	5,440	500	5,903	3,900	1,560	2,160	180	5,272	300	100	160	40	128
All other and not reported	34,720	5,060	7,640	22,020	6,402	19,060	2,620	3,660	12,780	4,131	20,100	2,560	4,080	13,460	3,083
DELAWARE															
Total	119,580	10,620	23,280	85,680	13,206	72,180	2,880	6,100	63,200	2,453	38,900	980	1,760	36,160	1,248
English	95,120	2,220	11,000	81,900	3,244	66,920	1,120	4,720	61,080	1,055	35,780	280	1,000	34,500	340
Polish	7,020	2,000	4,540	480	2,457	580	220	240	120	180	260	100	160	-	97
Italian	8,080	2,980	4,580	520	3,217	1,040	660	360	20	349	320	140	160	20	212
All other and not reported	9,360	3,420	3,160	2,780	4,278	3,640	880	780	1,980	869	2,540	460	440	1,640	599
MARYLAND															
Total	893,060	58,840	145,440	688,780	78,382	429,440	9,720	30,820	388,900	12,875	197,420	3,100	7,520	186,800	3,884
English	729,720	8,600	72,900	648,220	10,081	396,420	2,860	22,600	370,960	3,740	182,360	480	4,680	177,200	764
German	28,840	10,260	16,000	2,580	16,222	7,300	2,760	3,740	800	4,070	3,620	960	1,720	940	1,801
Polish	25,220	7,000	16,500	2,720	9,326	1,740	500	940	300	759	600	200	340	60	288
Czech	4,600	1,380	2,900	320	2,293	1,040	540	380	120	357	220	160	40	20	149
Russian	5,320	3,720	2,400	200	3,548	520	360	160	-	344	100	80	20	-	82
Yiddish	30,400	12,060	16,380	1,960	18,102	340	140	160	40	334	40	20	20	-	12
Italian	20,600	8,120	11,240	1,240	9,733	1,960	700	1,120	140	1,090	500	220	240	40	130
All other and not reported	46,360	7,700	7,120	31,540	9,077	20,120	1,860	1,720	16,540	2,181	9,980	980	460	8,540	658
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA															
Total	474,500	30,040	66,300	378,160	29,986	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
English	409,120	7,820	45,800	355,500	8,973	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
German	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140	4,825	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other and not reported	36,980	9,960	7,280	19,740	7,545	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
VIRGINIA															
Total	703,420	13,880	32,120	657,420	15,311	587,460	4,480	13,320	569,660	5,420	723,380	2,520	5,560	715,300	3,109
English	668,100	4,020	23,520	640,560	4,220	565,640	2,000	9,540	554,100	2,168	706,640	900	3,880	701,860	928
German	3,600	1,720	1,520	360	1,675	1,640	580	820	240	895	1,080	360	380	340	555
All other and not reported	31,720	8,140	7,080	16,500	9,415	20,180	1,900	2,960	15,320	2,357	15,660	1,260	1,300	13,100	1,626
WEST VIRGINIA															
Total	499,620	16,840	41,540	441,240	20,249	757,920	21,620	41,820	694,480	29,690	527,440	2,020	6,060	519,360	1,740
English	448,340	2,880	21,940	423,520	3,748	692,040	2,120	17,780	672,140	2,924	509,920	300	3,780	505,840	275
German	5,900	1,860	3,500	540	2,744	3,700	1,500	1,840	360	1,721	1,020	240	540	240	390
Polish	4,280	1,380	2,780	120	1,588	7,140	2,700	4,040	400	3,803	740	320	380	40	179
Magyar (Hungarian)	1,340	680	600	60	409	5,980	2,620	3,080	280	3,589	480	300	160	20	140
Italian	11,320	4,360	6,480	480	4,845	13,540	5,420	7,560	560	6,932	880	400	480	-	292
All other and not reported	28,440	5,680	6,240	16,520	6,915	35,520	7,260	7,520	20,740	10,771	14,400	460	720	13,220	464
NORTH CAROLINA															
Total	673,580	4,960	10,360	658,260	5,037	737,340	1,980	3,880	731,480	1,981	1,157,000	1,160	2,040	1,153,800	776
English	646,540	1,680	7,520	637,340	1,935	708,100	880	3,180	704,040	851	1,114,220	440	1,700	1,112,080	240
All other and not reported	27,040	3,280	2,840	20,920	4,102	29,240	1,100	700	27,440	1,130	42,780	720	340	41,720	536
SOUTH CAROLINA															
Total	296,880	3,400	6,720	286,760	3,808	356,260	740	3,060	352,450	1,171	422,140	340	1,200	420,600	290
English	281,180	900	4,940	275,340	814	355,020	320	2,440	352,260	322	410,700	180	960	409,560	101
All other and not reported	15,700	2,500	1,780	11,420	2,994	11,240	420	620	10,200	849	11,440	160	240	11,040	189
GEORGIA															
Total	696,540	7,880	17,660	671,000	10,823	488,320	1,660	5,820	480,840	2,454	860,240	700	2,180	857,360	566
English	667,960	2,020	12,620	653,320	2,751	468,760	580	4,560	463,620	791	836,420	360	1,960	834,100	272
All other and not reported	28,580	5,860	5,040	17,680	8,072	19,560	1,080	1,260	17,220	1,663	23,820	340	220	23,260	394

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

AREA AND MOTHER TONGUE	URBAN					RURAL-NONFARM					RURAL-FARM				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
FLORIDA															
Total	756,540	51,700	82,920	621,920	45,198	414,580	11,020	22,380	381,180	9,361	218,300	4,020	5,760	208,520	4,519
English	651,680	16,500	52,860	582,320	14,724	387,620	4,960	17,460	365,200	4,604	205,500	980	4,180	200,340	1,608
German	11,180	6,120	4,240	820	4,474	4,320	1,780	2,020	520	1,541	1,780	1,120	440	220	1,046
Yiddish	7,800	4,780	2,620	400	1,467	160	100	20	40	75	40	20	20	-	20
Italian	9,260	4,060	4,240	960	4,386	820	400	340	80	314	280	140	120	20	201
Spanish	23,900	7,580	11,540	4,780	10,362	960	560	220	180	369	240	80	140	20	82
All other and not reported	52,720	12,660	7,420	32,640	9,785	20,700	3,220	2,320	15,160	2,458	10,460	1,680	860	7,920	1,662
KENTUCKY															
Total	734,460	10,300	43,800	680,360	16,348	679,820	2,960	11,400	665,460	4,062	1,221,380	1,240	5,500	1,214,640	1,488
English	690,460	2,540	30,560	657,360	3,733	653,620	880	7,580	645,160	876	1,187,080	260	3,640	1,183,180	307
German	15,980	3,800	10,040	2,140	7,076	3,500	760	2,280	460	1,212	2,580	640	1,360	580	943
All other and not reported	28,020	3,960	3,200	20,860	5,539	22,700	1,320	1,540	19,840	1,974	31,720	340	500	30,880	238
TENNESSEE															
Total	746,800	7,900	22,320	716,580	10,585	552,700	1,300	4,220	547,180	1,284	1,116,060	840	3,220	1,112,000	1,218
English	709,400	1,800	15,720	691,880	2,691	534,040	380	3,280	530,380	513	1,081,260	180	2,360	1,078,720	269
German	4,000	1,440	1,980	580	1,853	1,020	340	560	120	305	520	120	260	140	302
All other and not reported	33,400	4,660	4,620	24,120	6,041	17,640	580	380	16,680	466	34,280	540	600	32,140	647
ALABAMA															
Total	541,820	6,780	17,000	518,040	10,756	449,760	1,720	5,060	442,980	2,752	861,540	1,520	4,040	855,980	2,241
English	511,080	1,800	12,380	496,900	3,146	432,180	600	4,020	427,560	917	827,880	300	2,800	824,780	304
All other and not reported	30,740	4,980	4,620	21,140	7,610	17,580	1,120	1,040	15,420	1,835	33,660	1,220	1,240	31,200	1,937
MISSISSIPPI															
Total	249,900	3,740	9,500	236,660	4,213	231,800	940	3,920	226,940	1,581	622,940	1,100	3,580	618,260	1,816
English	235,300	480	6,920	227,900	756	221,160	220	3,000	217,940	268	602,600	260	2,180	600,160	218
All other and not reported	14,600	3,260	2,580	8,760	3,447	10,640	720	920	9,000	1,313	20,340	840	1,400	18,100	1,598
ARKANSAS															
Total	326,760	3,440	11,440	311,880	4,935	323,160	1,320	4,900	316,940	2,094	815,460	2,540	9,260	803,660	3,353
English	306,920	640	7,860	298,420	1,259	310,000	300	3,680	306,020	517	785,060	280	5,660	779,120	476
German	4,020	1,380	2,080	560	1,699	1,260	380	600	280	664	3,820	1,160	1,880	780	1,425
All other and not reported	15,820	1,420	1,500	12,900	1,977	11,900	640	620	10,640	913	26,580	1,100	1,720	23,760	1,452
LOUISIANA															
Total	665,420	18,780	62,480	584,160	26,947	376,460	3,700	11,520	361,240	4,848	471,060	3,080	9,680	458,300	4,196
English	544,380	2,960	37,900	503,520	3,666	270,440	460	6,420	263,560	489	310,380	400	3,300	306,680	239
French	71,000	1,440	5,220	64,340	2,540	88,580	340	960	87,280	517	138,840	100	600	138,140	206
German	7,740	2,160	4,540	1,040	3,439	1,060	380	580	100	566	1,020	320	520	180	452
Italian	19,980	6,260	11,460	2,260	9,343	4,980	1,440	2,740	800	1,822	6,980	1,380	4,260	1,340	2,411
Spanish	3,260	1,580	760	920	2,686	1,540	200	260	1,080	506	840	120	200	520	153
All other and not reported	19,060	4,380	2,600	12,080	5,273	9,860	880	560	8,420	948	13,000	760	800	11,440	725
OKLAHOMA															
Total	792,580	8,740	35,480	748,360	13,141	483,140	3,520	14,440	465,180	7,537	832,000	5,760	28,040	798,200	9,571
English	742,700	1,960	25,940	714,800	3,639	453,160	800	8,760	443,600	1,421	779,740	700	14,200	764,840	1,124
German	8,100	2,200	4,340	1,560	2,953	4,520	960	2,460	1,100	1,765	16,820	3,160	2,580	5,080	4,986
All other and not reported	41,780	4,580	5,200	32,000	6,549	25,460	1,760	3,220	20,480	4,351	35,440	1,900	5,260	28,280	3,461
TEXAS															
Total	2,490,040	134,400	302,100	2,053,540	195,683	1,210,580	34,420	97,840	1,078,320	59,978	1,801,880	51,360	177,480	1,573,040	105,407
English	1,945,920	11,260	83,520	1,851,140	13,005	993,780	2,400	20,360	971,020	2,474	1,398,100	1,760	23,880	1,372,460	1,834
Swedish	3,540	1,520	1,800	220	2,054	820	320	440	60	599	2,540	860	1,500	180	1,395
French	11,480	860	1,400	9,220	1,724	4,340	300	400	3,640	436	2,760	120	340	2,300	337
German	44,840	9,440	20,940	14,460	13,383	24,180	3,240	9,760	11,180	5,042	90,080	8,320	36,340	45,420	13,232
Polish	4,760	1,340	2,220	1,200	1,570	2,080	200	1,040	840	391	12,560	900	3,720	7,940	1,187
Czech	8,020	1,600	4,400	2,020	1,525	8,400	1,320	3,840	3,240	1,640	46,260	4,780	20,340	21,140	7,928
Yiddish	6,100	2,900	2,420	780	4,741	300	160	100	40	326	40	-	20	20	21
Italian	10,340	3,540	5,440	1,660	4,941	1,360	460	720	180	433	3,140	940	1,720	480	1,217
Spanish	387,820	92,300	172,860	122,660	143,654	144,820	24,140	59,060	61,620	47,125	205,800	31,700	86,300	87,800	76,145
All other and not reported	67,220	9,640	7,100	50,480	9,076	30,500	1,880	2,120	26,500	1,512	40,600	1,980	3,320	35,300	2,111
MONTANA															
Total	209,740	21,800	58,200	129,740	27,674	162,780	14,240	40,560	107,980	20,529	168,040	18,180	46,260	103,600	26,445
English	171,920	8,300	40,920	122,500	10,657	134,380	4,860	26,780	102,740	6,829	127,780	3,640	27,020	97,120	5,467
Norwegian	4,120	1,600	2,180	340	2,178	4,640	1,600	2,720	320	2,257	6,800	3,040	3,180	580	4,569
Swedish	2,900	1,660	1,200	40	2,345	2,080	980	1,040	60	1,499	2,160	1,200	900	60	2,064
German	10,980	3,800	6,560	620	3,953	7,240	2,220	4,280	740	2,424	14,380	4,400	8,560	1,420	6,409
All other and not reported	20,020	6,440	7,340	6,240	8,541	14,440	4,580	5,740	4,120	7,520	16,920	5,900	6,600	4,420	7,936
IDAHO															
Total	176,040	7,540	27,900	140,500	9,376	145,680	6,780	21,780	117,120	11,011	197,820	8,200	29,920	159,700	10,916
English	155,880	2,720	21,980	131,180	3,504	129,840	2,340	16,780	110,720	3,352	174,360	1,980	21,120	151,260	2,679
Swedish	1,840	1,000	800	40	1,125	1,580	980	560	40	1,652	2,240	1,040	1,080	120	1,592
German	3,520	1,180	2,100	240	1,337	3,840	1,140	2,100	600	1,591	6,780	1,860	3,960	960	2,941
All other and not reported	14,800	2,740	3,020	9,040	3,410	10,420	2,320	2,340	5,760	4,416	14,440	3,320	3,760	7,360	3,704

Table 3.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR REGIONS, DIVISIONS, AND STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 5,000 or more of the total white population of the given region, division, or State, irrespective of urban-rural residence. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

Area and mother tongue	Urban					Rural-nonfarm					Rural-farm				
	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	Native white, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
WYOMING															
Total	92,680	6,920	18,200	67,560	7,909	83,860	4,860	14,280	64,720	9,241	70,520	4,540	12,000	53,980	5,519
English	78,800	2,120	12,260	64,420	2,346	72,780	1,020	9,900	61,860	2,027	59,620	1,000	7,760	50,860	1,180
German	2,480	780	1,460	240	919	1,540	440	980	120	910	3,440	1,260	2,060	120	1,556
Spanish	2,200	480	780	940	909	1,200	320	340	540	1,570	2,740	720	820	1,200	719
All other and not rptd	9,200	3,540	3,700	1,960	3,735	8,340	3,080	3,060	2,200	4,734	4,720	1,560	1,360	1,800	2,064
COLORADO															
Total	578,540	39,020	102,160	437,360	52,143	279,060	14,960	43,300	220,800	23,909	248,800	13,660	44,080	191,060	22,170
English	465,580	10,760	65,200	389,620	13,462	208,440	2,640	23,640	182,160	4,405	189,280	1,720	22,020	165,540	2,552
Swedish	5,820	3,080	2,580	160	5,055	2,100	980	920	200	1,578	2,180	1,120	1,000	60	1,906
German	20,700	7,020	11,980	1,700	9,977	10,180	3,240	6,100	840	3,862	17,960	4,720	11,380	1,860	7,937
Slovenian	2,940	1,060	1,760	120	1,288	2,240	780	1,440	20	1,255	300	140	160	-	345
Italian	11,200	4,560	6,260	380	5,262	5,680	1,920	3,440	320	3,223	4,160	1,700	2,300	160	2,273
Spanish	32,420	2,800	5,220	24,400	4,449	36,620	2,360	4,780	29,480	5,582	23,500	1,480	4,100	17,920	3,382
All other and not rptd	39,880	9,740	9,160	20,980	12,650	13,800	3,040	2,980	7,780	4,004	11,420	2,780	3,120	5,520	3,775
NEW MEXICO															
Total	171,760	5,700	15,860	150,200	6,354	165,680	5,340	14,460	145,880	11,717	154,560	2,660	8,480	143,420	5,709
English	103,900	680	6,260	96,960	939	70,680	500	3,560	66,620	791	69,780	280	2,140	67,360	314
Spanish	55,960	2,580	6,800	46,580	3,132	87,000	3,580	9,000	74,420	8,976	78,780	1,660	5,300	71,820	4,425
All other and not rptd	11,900	2,440	2,800	6,660	2,283	8,000	1,260	1,900	4,840	1,950	6,000	720	1,040	4,240	970
ARIZONA															
Total	164,240	16,520	37,860	109,860	25,358	192,460	14,740	37,380	140,340	30,196	70,000	4,680	10,740	54,580	7,892
English	109,480	2,520	12,900	94,060	3,010	134,760	1,820	11,360	121,580	2,617	53,460	400	3,280	49,780	498
Spanish	43,000	10,580	21,120	11,300	18,549	46,260	10,240	22,640	13,380	24,357	12,620	3,320	6,380	2,920	6,390
All other and not rptd	11,760	3,420	3,840	4,500	3,799	11,440	2,680	3,380	5,380	3,222	3,920	960	1,080	1,880	1,004
UTAH															
Total	304,520	21,320	67,320	215,880	29,226	149,060	5,740	23,760	119,560	11,503	91,000	3,360	15,360	72,280	5,250
English	272,060	7,520	57,080	207,460	10,803	137,000	1,980	19,800	115,220	3,253	84,260	1,060	12,440	70,760	1,784
Swedish	3,460	2,000	1,420	40	2,926	840	340	460	40	1,081	760	460	300	-	699
Danish	3,260	1,860	1,320	80	2,581	2,160	840	1,200	120	1,496	1,100	260	800	40	800
German	5,700	3,380	2,040	280	4,352	1,060	560	500	-	919	960	540	380	40	626
All other and not rptd	20,040	6,560	5,460	8,020	8,564	8,000	2,020	1,800	4,180	4,754	3,920	1,040	1,440	1,440	1,351
NEVADA															
Total	42,120	3,840	8,340	29,940	4,817	48,780	4,140	10,240	34,400	6,888	13,600	2,020	3,540	8,040	2,648
English	35,000	1,000	5,720	28,280	1,258	41,060	960	7,260	32,840	1,358	9,980	300	2,120	7,560	273
All other and not rptd	7,120	2,840	2,620	1,660	3,559	7,720	3,180	2,980	1,560	5,530	3,620	1,720	1,420	480	2,375
WASHINGTON															
Total	903,560	116,560	219,400	567,600	148,963	470,960	42,040	95,080	333,840	52,002	325,240	35,900	74,160	215,180	43,701
English	743,680	42,120	159,420	542,140	55,361	400,560	14,600	68,080	317,880	15,804	259,640	7,680	47,380	204,580	9,317
Norwegian	25,660	14,140	10,620	920	19,151	9,680	5,000	4,080	600	6,632	8,640	4,400	3,920	320	5,707
Swedish	26,080	16,120	9,200	760	21,418	9,600	5,760	3,520	320	8,520	9,580	5,940	3,340	300	7,239
Danish	4,900	3,000	1,780	120	3,920	2,020	1,160	820	40	1,551	2,280	1,320	920	40	1,760
Dutch	1,520	900	420	200	1,127	1,580	680	720	160	807	2,620	1,360	1,200	60	1,730
French	5,840	2,460	2,740	640	4,270	2,420	1,060	1,040	320	1,518	1,800	760	860	180	1,123
German	31,320	11,980	16,860	2,480	16,783	17,340	5,960	10,080	1,300	7,651	18,400	6,640	10,200	1,560	9,587
Polish	3,500	1,560	1,800	140	1,735	1,320	480	680	160	735	1,260	600	600	60	749
Russian	3,820	2,720	1,040	60	2,409	740	480	260	-	595	1,040	580	360	100	290
Finnish	5,980	3,060	2,740	180	3,911	2,900	1,200	1,620	80	1,929	4,820	2,600	2,140	80	2,610
Italian	11,440	6,060	5,000	380	6,594	3,240	1,620	1,500	120	1,973	2,520	1,440	1,040	40	1,427
All other and not rptd	39,800	12,440	7,780	19,580	12,184	19,560	4,040	2,680	12,840	4,287	12,640	2,580	2,200	7,860	2,162
OREGON															
Total	526,040	48,980	107,600	369,460	64,712	301,080	14,700	45,500	240,880	22,183	251,520	16,540	40,540	194,440	19,820
English	438,500	15,540	75,140	347,820	20,866	267,640	4,620	33,340	229,680	6,815	216,760	3,520	26,980	186,260	4,853
Norwegian	7,460	3,660	3,260	540	4,580	2,460	1,060	1,280	120	1,628	2,040	920	940	180	1,188
Swedish	8,480	4,420	3,500	560	7,146	3,120	1,800	1,040	280	2,871	3,400	1,900	1,320	180	2,087
German	26,480	10,600	13,360	2,520	14,058	9,680	3,320	5,320	1,040	4,399	12,820	4,780	6,840	1,200	6,395
Finnish	4,220	1,800	2,180	240	2,752	1,320	500	700	120	741	2,220	940	1,200	80	1,063
Italian	5,740	2,940	2,400	400	3,249	1,100	320	720	60	853	940	620	280	40	656
All other and not rptd	35,160	10,020	7,760	17,380	12,031	15,760	3,080	3,100	9,580	4,876	13,340	3,860	2,980	6,500	3,572
CALIFORNIA															
Total	4,695,660	623,960	1,142,280	2,929,420	743,374	1,348,480	125,360	256,940	966,180	150,169	568,940	76,560	136,880	355,500	107,837
English	3,648,260	166,060	702,160	2,760,040	218,636	1,084,340	32,040	143,200	909,100	33,629	394,260	9,500	55,560	329,200	12,718
Norwegian	20,800	10,420	9,320	1,060	13,951	3,900	1,760	1,900	240	2,272	1,540	740	760	40	1,140
Swedish	42,820	24,360	16,560	1,900	32,977	9,360	4,940	3,840	580	6,314	5,560	2,840	2,540	180	4,725
Danish	19,500	12,040	6,800	660	16,027	4,840	2,640	2,080	120	3,326	4,340	2,580	1,740	20	3,931
Dutch	8,820	4,760	2,780	1,280	5,706	3,300	1,920	920	460	1,367	3,140	1,580	1,240	320	2,000
French	36,040	18,020	14,820	3,200	24,428	6,860	3,160	2,960	740	4,200	3,520	1,720	1,500	300	2,621
German	166,100	77,440	77,000	11,660	88,533	33,840	13,820	16,940	3,080	15,364	22,760	8,560	12,120	2,080	13,836
Polish	13,200	6,680	6,060	460	6,401	1,860	880	820	160	743	480	220	200	60	195
Czech	6,440	2,500	3,500	440	2,560	1,380	480	780	120	482	640	360	260	20	406
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,260	4,660	2,300	300	4,665	1,340	760	480	100	687	220	120	100	-	208
Slovenian	10,800	5,680	4,840	280	5,490	1,560	920	580	60	993	1,480	700	660	120	812
Russian	32,980	23,300	8,640	1,040	19,359	3,860	2,520	1,200	140	1,889	2,420	1,340	920	160	1,069
Armenian	8,140	4,180	3,600	360	5,555	1,680	880	700	100	984	3,800	2,040	1,620	140	2,504
Finnish	7,660	3,740	3,500	420	4,566	1,700	900	620	180	1,161	1,140	520	540	80	635
Yiddish	47,060	27,120	18,340	1,600	27,579	1,500	720	640	140	865	140	80	60	-	150
Greek	15,080	9,560	5,120	400	11,077	1,840	1,300	480	60	1,604	980	640	320	20	727
Italian	153,720	71,840	76,640	5,240	80,344	31,580	15,120	15,080	1,380	16,519	29,900	14,480	14,040	1,380	18,787
Spanish	284,680	94,740	144,860	45,080	145,416	93,440	28,800	50,720	13,920	48,965	38,020	13,160	20,160	4,700	23,544
Portuguese	30,000	10,280	17,080	2,640	14,085	15,320	5,440	8,780	1,100	6,256	31,040	11,160	17,940	1,940	15,874
All other and not rptd	136,300	25,580	18,360	91,360	16,019	44,980	6,360	4,220	34,400	2,537	23,560	4,200	4,600	14,760	1,855

Table 4.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	BALTIMORE, MD.				
Total	693,080	54,200	130,140	508,740	74,451
Northwestern Europe:					
English	545,200	7,000	62,240	475,960	8,724
Norwegian	440	260	140	40	465
Swedish	340	200	120	20	460
Danish	180	180	-	-	258
Dutch	160	80	20	60	204
Flemish	20	20	-	-	38
French	1,120	460	540	120	656
Central Europe:					
German	26,400	9,480	14,660	2,260	15,530
Polish	25,400	6,860	15,860	2,680	9,279
Czech	4,380	1,340	2,740	300	2,272
Slovak	360	80	280	-	370
Magyar (Hungarian)	640	320	300	20	403
Serbian	140	60	60	20	75
Croatian	80	40	40	-	37
Slovenian	220	180	40	-	24
Eastern Europe:					
Russian	5,920	3,580	2,160	180	3,440
Ukrainian	260	100	160	-	108
Armenian	-	-	-	-	35
Lithuanian	3,240	1,400	1,740	100	2,236
Finnish	340	160	140	40	149
Rumanian	280	140	140	-	296
Yiddish	29,700	11,760	16,060	1,880	17,745
Southern Europe:					
Greek	2,060	1,080	800	180	1,303
Italian	18,660	7,180	10,280	1,200	9,086
Spanish	600	300	140	160	486
Portuguese	100	80	20	-	48
All other:					
Arabic	40	20	20	-	31
All other	400	260	120	20	173
Not reported	26,400	1,580	1,320	23,500	520
	BOSTON, MASS.				
Total	747,740	178,300	299,420	270,020	229,376
Northwestern Europe:					
English	543,520	81,700	207,260	254,560	111,047
Norwegian	1,020	760	240	20	1,471
Swedish	5,140	3,380	1,720	40	5,562
Danish	500	360	140	-	665
Dutch	660	400	180	100	471
Flemish	280	220	60	-	338
French	7,120	3,660	2,880	580	5,179
Central Europe:					
German	7,800	4,580	3,140	80	6,562
Polish	10,000	4,560	5,200	240	5,312
Czech	140	40	80	20	148
Slovak	80	60	20	-	108
Magyar (Hungarian)	240	160	80	-	176
Serbian	20	-	20	-	39
Croatian	-	-	-	-	6
Slovenian	-	-	-	-	8
Eastern Europe:					
Russian	8,080	5,500	2,520	60	4,042
Ukrainian	400	120	280	-	409
Armenian	2,000	1,320	680	-	1,368
Lithuanian	6,480	3,380	3,040	60	4,512
Finnish	420	200	200	20	332
Rumanian	320	260	60	-	200
Yiddish	44,940	23,940	20,300	700	34,934
Southern Europe:					
Greek	5,360	3,160	2,120	80	3,723
Italian	73,640	30,940	41,320	1,380	36,445
Spanish	880	520	280	80	531
Portuguese	1,620	840	700	80	1,084
All other:					
Arabic	3,880	1,720	2,000	160	2,298
All other	3,440	2,300	1,060	80	1,828
Not reported	19,540	4,220	3,840	11,480	87
	BUFFALO, N. Y.				
Total	559,760	91,060	201,380	267,320	118,370
Northwestern Europe:					
English	364,520	25,600	99,680	239,240	34,953
Norwegian	340	300	20	20	398
Swedish	1,460	1,000	420	40	1,029
Danish	200	160	40	-	256
Dutch	220	140	80	-	312
Flemish	100	100	-	-	29
French	1,980	1,100	660	220	1,890
Central Europe:					
German	33,020	13,560	17,460	1,580	21,972
Polish	85,700	20,040	50,380	15,280	26,009
Czech	380	260	120	-	283
Slovak	540	200	420	160	393
Magyar (Hungarian)	3,640	2,060	1,460	120	1,872
Serbian	20	20	-	-	40
Croatian	40	20	20	-	76
Slovenian	100	60	20	-	43
Eastern Europe:					
Russian	2,460	1,520	880	20	1,096
Ukrainian	860	420	420	20	631
Armenian	60	60	-	-	94
Lithuanian	300	120	180	-	124
Finnish	240	220	20	-	154
Rumanian	280	140	120	20	192
Yiddish	6,060	3,360	2,500	200	5,099
Southern Europe:					
Greek	1,220	880	360	40	743
Italian	41,920	18,880	22,900	1,140	19,576
Spanish	380	220	120	40	385
Portuguese	-	-	-	-	16
All other:					
Arabic	360	120	220	20	450
All other	280	220	40	20	145
Not reported	12,520	1,740	1,640	9,140	160
	CHICAGO, ILL.				
Total	3,118,680	665,500	1,201,920	1,248,260	855,777
Northwestern Europe:					
English	1,886,060	100,040	597,480	1,188,540	120,928
Norwegian	22,840	14,140	8,300	400	21,561
Swedish	73,940	44,660	28,100	1,180	66,389
Danish	11,320	7,760	3,380	180	12,494
Dutch	11,380	6,720	4,260	400	9,060
Flemish	3,120	2,340	760	20	2,999
French	11,520	5,340	5,160	1,020	9,173
Central Europe:					
German	229,040	112,380	109,400	7,260	156,197
Polish	310,000	106,160	191,140	12,700	130,439
Czech	62,720	25,980	34,200	2,540	32,451
Slovak	20,640	9,800	10,220	620	14,253
Magyar (Hungarian)	16,280	11,700	6,360	220	10,976
Serbian	2,480	1,380	1,000	100	1,568
Croatian	12,540	6,200	6,240	100	8,285
Slovenian	7,320	3,820	3,460	40	3,603
Eastern Europe:					
Russian	32,060	23,040	8,680	340	19,436
Ukrainian	2,820	1,360	1,400	60	2,723
Armenian	2,040	1,240	780	20	1,584
Lithuanian	43,100	21,080	21,160	860	27,702
Finnish	2,880	1,280	1,520	80	1,793
Rumanian	4,200	3,220	920	60	2,970
Yiddish	112,680	61,040	49,460	2,180	86,551
Southern Europe:					
Greek	22,860	13,940	8,680	240	15,461
Italian	150,580	65,420	81,800	3,360	74,550
Spanish	16,460	7,400	8,220	840	16,202
Portuguese	60	40	20	-	92
All other:					
Arabic	1,860	1,220	620	40	1,840
All other	4,860	3,380	1,180	300	2,660
Not reported	39,000	6,420	8,020	24,560	1,814
	CLEVELAND, OHIO				
Total	793,540	178,600	318,960	295,980	230,075
Northwestern Europe:					
English	429,920	23,160	130,120	276,640	31,364
Norwegian	560	420	140	20	503
Swedish	1,980	1,400	520	60	1,943
Danish	480	280	200	-	440
Dutch	820	520	220	80	755
Flemish	20	20	-	-	37
French	1,220	460	660	100	1,465
Central Europe:					
German	55,840	24,960	28,700	2,180	37,228
Polish	62,300	20,300	39,260	2,740	25,289
Czech	28,240	10,260	16,800	1,180	14,004
Slovak	31,560	11,700	18,680	1,180	14,584
Magyar (Hungarian)	38,880	20,800	17,500	580	23,349
Serbian	640	380	260	-	607
Croatian	5,780	3,080	2,660	40	3,607
Slovenian	24,720	10,520	13,640	560	12,802
Eastern Europe:					
Russian	6,960	4,060	2,740	160	4,643
Ukrainian	3,020	1,140	1,800	80	2,527
Armenian	400	240	140	20	394
Lithuanian	6,040	2,940	3,000	100	3,666
Finnish	1,260	840	380	40	919
Rumanian	2,760	1,760	980	20	2,267
Yiddish	23,580	13,300	10,120	160	19,319
Southern Europe:					
Greek	2,880	1,880	1,000	-	2,464
Italian	45,440	19,340	25,480	620	22,547
Spanish	960	640	280	60	1,138
Portuguese	60	20	40	-	34
All other:					
Arabic	1,560	720	820	20	1,173
All other	1,040	820	220	-	955
Not reported	14,580	2,640	2,600	9,340	552
	DETROIT, MICH.				
Total	1,478,740	314,000	494,020	664,520	408,721
Northwestern Europe:					
English	996,300	110,120	259,020	627,160	143,248
Norwegian	1,540	880	600	60	1,532
Swedish	5,560	2,800	2,480	280	4,423
Danish	1,920	1,300	600	20	1,881
Dutch	2,520	1,860	400	260	2,045
Flemish	7,420	5,580	1,720	120	7,997
French	17,600	8,700	7,260	1,680	15,692
Central Europe:					
German	71,300	30,560	36,860	3,880	43,925
Polish	148,880	47,260	91,020	10,600	57,601
Czech	4,600	1,760	2,540	300	1,870
Slovak	6,820	2,400	4,120	300	3,676
Magyar (Hungarian)	20,240	11,420	8,280	540	10,865
Serbian	3,360	2,220	1,080	60	3,396
Croatian	2,100	1,060	960	80	2,238
Slovenian	2,340	1,240	1,080	20	1,054
Eastern Europe:					
Russian	12,380	8,400	3,880	100	6,990
Ukrainian	4,120	1,980	2,040	100	2,672
Armenian	4,600	2,780	1,700	120	3,508
Lithuanian	6,240	3,040	3,020	180	4,285
Finnish	6,240	1,840	4,160	240	2,800
Rumanian	5,420	3,200	2,120	100	5,336
Yiddish	36,600	19,520	15,780	1,000	25,801
Southern Europe:					
Greek	8,860	5,840	2,900	120	6,670
Italian	55,740	24,720	29,320	1,700	29,254
Spanish	5,160	2,320	2,400	440	6,091
Portuguese	120	100	20	-	96
All other:					
Arabic	6,540	2,900	3,500	140	5,520
All other	7,720	5,160	2,260	300	2,770
Not reported	21,500	3,340	3,540	14,620	485

Table 4.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	LOS ANGELES, CALIF.					MILWAUKEE, WIS.					NEW YORK, N. Y.				
Total	1,408,620	208,280	345,560	854,780	232,874	579,280	81,200	206,180	291,900	110,454	6,984,720	2,070,500	2,751,560	2,162,660	2,295,181
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,072,020	60,060	209,280	802,680	66,428	349,200	5,760	82,740	260,680	5,790	3,755,580	372,240	1,449,100	1,934,240	383,305
Norwegian	6,380	2,860	3,180	340	3,695	3,200	1,560	1,440	200	1,950	35,620	26,440	8,840	340	37,762
Swedish	12,400	6,720	5,040	640	9,200	1,780	740	960	80	1,272	38,240	27,880	9,780	580	39,430
Danish	4,860	3,080	1,640	140	3,518	1,140	620	520	-	726	9,140	7,600	1,380	160	10,887
Dutch	3,140	1,500	1,240	400	1,908	780	320	340	120	461	6,440	5,080	740	620	5,327
Flemish	300	140	140	20	359	140	40	60	40	77	1,520	1,400	120	-	1,849
French	10,720	5,320	4,220	1,180	6,549	2,000	600	1,040	360	806	37,860	25,880	10,660	1,320	32,322
Central Europe:															
German	49,640	24,440	22,100	3,100	26,085	109,580	34,180	60,400	15,000	52,746	429,060	280,260	141,280	7,520	313,589
Polish	5,960	3,300	2,520	140	2,949	59,600	14,520	37,320	7,760	18,694	163,500	87,000	72,940	3,560	92,689
Czech	2,160	780	1,160	220	998	4,540	1,500	2,520	520	1,990	25,300	12,480	12,040	780	16,538
Slovak	1,040	620	340	80	465	2,540	1,200	1,260	80	1,879	18,900	10,040	8,160	700	10,115
Magyar (Hungarian)	3,920	2,420	1,300	200	2,435	3,380	2,140	1,140	100	2,039	64,360	44,960	18,720	680	44,880
Serbian	240	80	120	40	382	300	180	100	20	217	540	260	280	-	489
Croatian	1,220	820	380	20	923	2,400	1,240	960	200	1,668	1,960	1,340	600	20	1,525
Slovenian	3,640	1,920	1,700	20	1,660	4,100	2,120	1,720	260	2,767	4,260	2,500	1,700	60	2,039
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	16,840	11,780	4,620	440	8,131	2,600	1,820	720	60	1,474	149,840	107,120	41,180	1,540	97,140
Ukrainian	140	20	120	-	54	120	80	40	-	87	9,660	5,000	4,340	320	6,725
Armenian	2,600	1,300	1,160	140	2,092	120	100	-	20	115	7,800	5,280	2,440	80	6,919
Lithuanian	840	400	400	40	363	460	240	200	20	332	16,060	8,080	7,620	360	9,146
Finnish	1,440	660	700	80	779	480	140	340	-	185	12,280	8,940	3,040	300	11,184
Rumanian	1,280	920	340	20	996	220	200	20	-	220	13,280	10,420	2,480	380	13,987
Yiddish	35,280	20,760	13,460	1,060	19,715	7,580	4,240	3,200	140	6,485	911,280	495,420	394,180	21,680	619,771
Southern Europe:															
Greek	2,940	1,920	940	80	2,005	2,200	1,180	1,000	20	1,447	48,120	31,000	16,640	480	31,100
Italian	28,160	13,160	14,100	900	12,736	11,340	4,660	6,360	320	4,982	896,160	396,060	476,300	23,800	443,211
Spanish	107,680	38,040	51,280	18,360	56,304	1,020	560	420	40	1,260	121,040	35,300	19,540	66,200	40,592
Portuguese	540	160	340	40	307	60	60	-	-	27	4,060	2,900	1,020	140	2,988
All other:															
Arabic	1,300	720	560	20	834	260	160	120	-	152	10,360	6,060	4,100	200	7,631
All other	3,480	1,640	1,360	480	819	380	300	60	20	323	17,420	12,280	3,940	1,200	7,526
Not reported	28,460	2,740	1,820	23,900	185	7,740	720	1,180	5,840	283	175,080	41,280	38,400	95,400	4,515
	PHILADELPHIA, PA.					PITTSBURGH, PA.					ST. LOUIS, MO.				
Total	1,685,660	287,800	516,380	881,480	368,893	609,260	83,180	193,880	332,200	109,179	705,660	56,720	157,800	492,140	80,935
Northwestern Europe:															
English	1,173,980	69,680	275,980	828,320	92,601	439,080	17,620	101,660	319,800	23,429	565,660	7,400	90,460	467,800	10,414
Norwegian	960	760	160	40	1,258	120	60	60	-	162	220	120	100	-	130
Swedish	2,280	1,620	620	40	2,315	1,160	740	420	-	986	720	280	400	40	622
Danish	720	580	100	40	934	60	20	20	20	96	440	240	140	60	271
Dutch	560	220	120	220	347	120	60	20	40	82	260	100	100	60	209
Flemish	180	80	80	20	174	40	40	-	-	34	120	80	40	-	103
French	3,120	1,720	1,160	240	3,410	780	500	280	-	1,073	2,080	600	1,100	380	1,270
Central Europe:															
German	71,940	34,240	34,940	2,760	52,489	33,780	12,220	20,120	1,440	18,971	63,700	19,360	36,700	7,640	31,480
Polish	52,660	20,140	29,960	2,560	24,730	29,140	8,640	18,880	1,620	11,405	8,560	3,160	4,460	940	3,992
Czech	1,040	400	600	40	908	1,740	800	940	-	1,140	4,400	1,540	2,560	300	2,528
Slovak	3,600	1,380	2,040	180	1,799	9,540	3,580	5,620	340	4,383	1,420	680	700	40	499
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,600	4,620	2,860	120	4,033	5,120	2,520	2,540	60	2,333	1,360	880	420	60	1,246
Serbian	60	20	40	-	226	1,340	580	760	-	742	440	280	160	-	361
Croatian	360	240	120	-	240	3,740	1,560	2,100	80	2,830	1,860	1,240	560	60	1,099
Slovenian	500	160	340	-	230	2,480	1,060	1,380	40	661	400	260	140	-	159
Eastern Europe:															
Russian	25,320	16,240	8,740	340	13,652	5,000	2,720	2,180	100	2,859	2,800	1,800	960	40	2,543
Ukrainian	3,020	1,460	1,420	140	2,064	1,380	460	900	20	1,018	280	140	140	-	191
Armenian	1,840	1,160	640	40	2,161	40	20	20	-	44	160	100	60	-	124
Lithuanian	8,800	3,980	4,580	240	5,471	4,120	1,880	2,140	100	2,632	460	260	200	-	350
Finnish	320	260	40	20	314	100	20	80	-	70	20	-	20	-	17
Rumanian	2,260	1,420	740	120	1,986	540	420	120	-	403	500	420	80	-	482
Yiddish	117,760	55,940	57,440	4,400	82,221	17,440	8,360	8,180	900	12,150	10,100	6,000	3,840	260	9,231
Southern Europe:															
Greek	2,840	1,740	1,060	40	2,221	2,720	1,740	920	60	1,710	1,840	1,320	460	60	1,603
Italian	147,900	58,400	84,500	5,000	68,469	39,100	15,620	22,420	1,060	18,212	18,280	7,640	10,080	560	9,624
Spanish	2,200	1,180	620	400	1,878	380	240	120	20	284	1,500	760	640	100	1,198
Portuguese	220	140	80	-	268	-	-	-	-	14	20	-	-	20	7
All other:															
Arabic	680	340	340	-	505	1,500	640	760	100	626	800	280	520	-	443
All other	2,820	1,720	880	220	1,312	220	180	40	-	404	680	500	140	40	459
Not reported	50,080	7,960	6,180	35,940	677	8,480	880	1,200	6,400	426	17,580	1,280	2,620	13,680	280

Table 4.—NATIVITY AND PARENTAGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, 1940, AND OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE, 1930, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR CITIES OF 500,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE—Con.

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports]

MOTHER TONGUE	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930	Total white, 1940	Foreign-born white, 1940	NATIVE WHITE, 1940		Foreign-born white, 1930
			Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage				Foreign or mixed parentage	Native parentage	
	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.					WASHINGTON, D. C.				
Total	602,620	124,420	185,700	292,500	158,948	474,500	30,040	66,300	378,160	29,986
Northwestern Europe:										
English	427,980	32,920	124,220	270,840	43,951	409,120	7,820	45,800	355,500	8,973
Norwegian	3,980	2,500	1,320	160	4,036	560	220	220	120	228
Swedish	7,740	4,960	2,540	240	7,741	900	400	400	100	447
Danish	3,640	2,640	820	180	3,786	320	260	60	-	221
Dutch	1,100	800	240	60	976	340	140	80	120	150
Flemish	240	200	40	-	283	60	60	-	-	27
French	8,760	5,020	3,360	380	7,825	1,760	800	600	360	1,067
Central Europe:										
German	32,440	19,860	11,260	1,320	23,905	8,540	3,560	3,920	1,060	4,238
Polish	2,640	1,520	1,100	20	1,599	1,940	840	1,000	100	621
Czech	940	560	360	20	489	440	80	360	-	114
Slovak	660	460	160	40	332	340	140	180	20	37
Magyar (Hungarian)	1,180	800	320	60	861	440	280	60	100	175
Serbian	180	160	20	-	297	-	-	-	-	19
Croatian	240	120	120	-	476	80	40	20	20	13
Slovenian	2,100	1,120	880	100	1,483	60	-	60	-	12
Eastern Europe:										
Russian	8,200	6,180	1,660	360	5,912	4,320	2,740	1,380	200	1,532
Ukrainian	40	-	40	-	25	100	20	80	-	6
Armenian	820	520	300	-	740	160	80	40	40	109
Lithuanian	180	80	100	-	140	260	120	120	20	48
Finnish	1,920	1,200	600	120	1,469	280	60	200	20	54
Rumanian	720	560	120	40	560	60	40	-	20	56
Yiddish	3,900	2,200	1,500	200	3,586	9,760	3,960	4,660	1,140	4,825
Southern Europe:										
Greek	4,940	3,120	1,640	180	4,016	3,120	1,680	1,260	180	1,473
Italian	48,780	23,520	23,700	1,560	28,587	10,100	4,740	4,640	720	4,405
Spanish	15,920	7,660	5,900	2,360	12,443	720	320	160	240	517
Portuguese	1,440	520	800	120	1,041	100	80	20	-	38
All other:										
Arabic	480	340	140	-	876	500	260	260	80	307
All other	2,380	1,340	720	320	836	440	280	100	60	117
Not reported	19,080	3,540	1,720	13,820	677	19,580	1,020	620	17,940	157

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
TOTAL WHITE													
Total	118,392,040	50,442,280	19,100,340	16,491,580	14,186,160	9,823,780	8,347,900	42.6	16.1	13.9	12.0	8.3	7.1
Northwestern Europe:													
English	93,039,640	42,778,420	14,910,280	12,419,440	9,960,760	6,953,360	6,017,380	46.0	16.0	13.3	10.7	7.5	6.5
Norwegian	658,220	84,320	94,800	124,400	141,420	111,740	101,540	12.8	14.4	18.9	21.5	17.0	15.4
Swedish	830,900	67,460	102,300	161,200	189,180	150,900	159,860	8.1	12.3	19.4	22.8	18.2	19.2
Danish	226,740	18,680	23,560	42,320	55,540	43,620	43,020	8.2	10.4	18.7	24.5	19.2	19.0
Dutch	267,140	48,340	36,520	47,020	52,260	41,740	41,260	18.1	13.7	17.6	19.6	15.6	15.4
Flemish	54,340	8,880	8,580	10,980	10,460	8,960	6,480	16.3	15.8	20.2	19.2	16.5	11.9
French	1,412,060	454,580	226,360	234,880	205,680	153,680	136,880	32.2	16.0	16.6	14.6	10.9	9.7
Central Europe:													
German	4,949,780	710,080	645,020	872,540	968,800	827,040	925,300	14.3	13.0	17.6	19.6	16.7	18.7
Polish	2,416,320	903,100	471,280	322,000	416,240	203,420	100,280	37.4	19.5	13.3	17.2	8.4	4.2
Czech	520,440	124,740	92,040	94,260	94,940	65,720	48,740	24.0	17.7	18.1	18.2	12.6	9.4
Slovak	484,360	180,980	97,740	66,900	73,820	43,120	21,800	37.4	20.2	13.8	15.2	8.9	4.5
Magyar (Hungarian)	453,000	124,720	85,200	70,360	84,800	60,640	27,280	27.5	18.8	15.5	18.7	13.4	6.0
Serbian	37,640	13,000	7,000	3,860	8,540	4,300	940	34.5	18.6	10.3	22.7	11.4	2.5
Croatian	115,440	40,480	21,580	14,040	24,180	11,960	3,200	35.1	18.7	12.2	20.9	10.4	2.8
Slovenian	178,640	59,220	36,260	23,740	32,260	19,720	7,440	33.2	20.3	13.3	18.1	11.0	4.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	585,080	128,440	89,320	105,900	139,140	80,160	42,120	22.0	15.3	18.1	23.8	13.7	7.2
Ukrainian	83,600	34,980	13,560	9,480	18,120	5,920	1,540	41.8	16.2	11.3	21.7	7.1	1.8
Armenian	68,320	22,940	10,240	11,680	13,480	6,460	3,520	33.6	15.0	17.1	19.7	9.5	5.2
Lithuanian	272,680	75,580	58,420	31,660	60,360	32,580	14,080	27.7	21.4	11.6	22.1	11.9	5.2
Finnish	230,420	58,040	51,200	34,820	41,220	31,000	14,140	25.2	22.2	15.1	17.9	13.5	6.1
Rumanian	65,520	14,960	9,660	10,760	16,580	9,960	3,600	22.8	14.7	16.4	25.3	15.2	5.5
Yiddish	1,751,100	395,120	363,080	361,200	314,700	200,140	116,860	22.6	20.7	20.6	18.0	11.4	6.7
Southern Europe:													
Greek	273,520	93,660	29,140	52,400	67,960	23,800	6,560	34.2	10.7	19.2	24.8	8.7	2.4
Italian	3,756,820	1,386,560	731,040	581,800	564,820	330,180	172,420	36.8	19.4	15.4	15.0	8.8	4.6
Spanish	1,861,400	1,052,260	279,040	240,300	150,080	83,120	56,600	56.5	15.0	12.9	8.1	4.5	3.0
Portuguese	215,860	78,580	37,480	37,920	32,100	18,500	11,180	36.4	17.4	17.6	14.9	8.6	5.2
All other:													
Arabic	107,420	39,600	18,920	16,760	18,240	9,120	4,780	36.9	17.6	15.6	17.0	8.5	4.4
All other	109,480	31,100	15,620	22,200	23,200	11,520	5,840	28.4	14.3	20.3	21.2	10.5	5.3
Not reported	3,356,160	1,413,360	535,100	466,760	407,280	281,400	252,260	42.1	15.9	13.9	12.1	8.4	7.5

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
TOTAL WHITE--Con.													
Male	59,541,380	25,374,300	9,477,020	8,294,540	7,300,540	5,016,280	4,078,700	42.6	15.9	13.9	12.3	8.4	6.9
Northwestern Europe:													
English	46,328,920	21,499,600	7,338,000	6,183,760	4,988,540	3,442,600	2,876,420	46.4	15.8	13.3	10.8	7.4	6.2
Norwegian	350,540	43,700	50,220	66,280	76,320	60,800	53,220	12.5	14.3	18.9	21.8	17.3	15.2
Swedish	449,800	34,600	56,700	87,740	104,840	81,880	84,040	7.7	12.6	19.5	23.3	18.2	18.7
Danish	127,840	9,860	12,740	24,300	31,960	24,240	24,740	7.7	10.0	19.0	25.0	19.0	19.4
Dutch	147,280	25,700	19,540	26,740	29,140	23,460	22,700	17.4	13.3	18.2	19.8	15.9	15.4
Flemish	29,000	4,900	3,960	5,600	5,720	5,020	3,800	16.9	13.7	19.3	19.7	17.3	13.1
French	699,440	227,960	112,140	114,420	100,440	76,940	67,540	32.6	16.0	16.4	14.4	11.0	9.7
Central Europe:													
German	2,540,380	361,480	336,220	454,860	506,300	425,700	455,820	14.2	13.2	17.9	19.9	16.8	17.9
Polish	1,247,580	454,160	242,220	153,020	222,680	119,840	55,660	36.4	19.4	12.3	17.8	9.6	4.5
Czech	263,720	63,000	47,960	47,360	47,860	34,020	23,520	23.9	18.2	18.0	18.1	12.9	8.9
Slovak	249,500	92,160	51,180	31,700	38,880	23,420	12,160	36.9	20.5	12.7	15.6	9.4	4.9
Magyar (Hungarian)	230,660	63,480	43,480	32,080	42,800	33,080	15,740	27.5	18.8	13.9	18.6	14.3	6.8
Serbian	22,580	6,700	3,500	2,540	6,160	3,000	680	29.7	15.5	11.2	27.3	13.3	3.0
Croatian	64,760	20,060	11,140	6,960	16,240	8,160	2,200	31.0	17.2	10.7	25.1	12.6	3.4
Slovenian	97,180	30,040	19,020	11,960	19,560	12,080	4,520	30.9	19.6	12.3	20.1	12.4	4.7
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	319,700	65,040	45,200	55,200	82,240	48,180	23,840	20.3	14.1	17.3	25.7	15.1	7.5
Ukrainian	42,220	17,180	6,340	3,900	9,960	3,980	860	40.7	15.0	9.2	23.6	9.4	2.0
Armenian	36,720	11,360	4,580	5,840	8,900	4,200	1,840	30.9	12.5	15.9	24.2	11.4	5.0
Lithuanian	142,900	37,240	29,040	14,040	33,320	20,720	8,540	26.1	20.3	9.8	23.3	14.5	6.0
Finnish	118,360	30,180	25,520	16,360	21,220	16,840	8,240	25.5	21.6	13.8	17.9	14.2	7.0
Rumanian	36,440	7,780	4,600	5,860	9,960	6,300	1,940	21.3	12.6	16.1	27.3	17.3	5.3
Yiddish	887,660	200,300	175,980	161,860	164,380	105,280	59,860	22.6	19.8	20.5	18.5	11.9	6.7
Southern Europe:													
Greek	173,360	47,160	13,780	33,240	54,960	19,780	4,440	27.2	7.9	19.2	31.7	11.4	2.6
Italian	2,029,240	700,960	376,200	314,560	337,380	201,060	99,080	34.5	18.5	15.5	16.6	9.9	4.9
Spanish	953,740	521,540	141,880	133,700	83,820	44,600	28,200	54.7	14.9	14.0	8.8	4.7	3.0
Portuguese	114,140	40,020	19,060	21,100	18,300	9,860	5,800	35.1	16.7	18.5	16.0	8.6	5.1
All other:													
Arabic	58,920	19,340	9,520	9,840	11,660	5,780	2,780	32.8	16.2	16.7	19.8	9.8	4.7
All other	67,220	16,160	8,680	13,900	16,720	7,860	3,900	24.0	12.9	20.7	24.9	11.7	5.8
Not reported	1,711,580	722,640	268,620	235,820	210,260	147,600	126,620	42.2	15.7	13.8	12.3	8.6	7.4
Female	58,850,660	25,067,980	9,623,320	8,197,040	6,885,620	4,807,500	4,269,200	42.6	16.4	13.9	11.7	8.2	7.3
Northwestern Europe:													
English	46,710,720	21,278,820	7,572,280	6,235,680	4,972,220	3,510,760	3,140,960	45.6	16.2	13.3	10.6	7.5	6.7
Norwegian	307,680	40,620	44,580	58,120	65,100	50,940	48,320	13.2	14.5	18.9	21.2	16.6	15.7
Swedish	381,100	32,860	45,600	73,460	84,340	69,020	75,820	8.6	12.0	19.3	22.1	18.1	19.9
Danish	98,900	8,820	10,820	18,020	23,580	19,380	18,280	8.9	10.9	18.2	23.8	19.6	18.5
Dutch	119,860	22,640	16,980	20,280	23,120	18,280	18,560	18.9	14.2	16.9	19.3	15.3	15.5
Flemish	25,340	3,980	4,620	5,380	4,740	3,940	2,680	15.7	18.2	21.2	18.7	15.5	10.6
French	712,620	226,620	114,220	120,460	105,240	76,740	69,340	31.8	16.0	16.9	14.8	10.8	9.7
Central Europe:													
German	2,409,400	348,600	308,800	417,680	462,500	401,340	470,480	14.5	12.8	17.3	19.2	16.7	19.5
Polish	1,168,740	448,940	229,060	168,980	193,560	83,580	44,620	38.4	19.6	14.5	16.6	7.2	3.8
Czech	256,720	61,740	44,080	46,900	47,080	31,700	25,220	24.0	17.2	18.3	18.3	12.3	9.8
Slovak	234,860	88,820	46,560	35,200	34,940	19,700	9,640	37.8	19.8	15.0	14.9	8.4	4.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	222,340	61,240	41,720	38,280	42,000	27,560	11,540	27.5	18.8	17.2	18.9	12.4	5.2
Serbian	15,060	6,300	3,500	1,320	2,380	1,300	260	41.8	23.2	8.8	15.8	8.6	1.7
Croatian	50,680	20,420	10,440	7,080	7,940	3,800	1,000	40.3	20.6	14.0	15.7	7.5	2.0
Slovenian	81,460	29,180	17,240	11,780	12,700	7,640	2,920	35.8	21.2	14.5	15.6	9.4	3.6
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	265,380	63,400	44,120	50,700	56,900	31,980	18,280	23.9	16.6	19.1	21.4	12.1	6.9
Ukrainian	41,380	17,800	7,220	5,580	8,160	1,940	680	43.0	17.4	13.5	19.7	4.7	1.6
Armenian	31,600	11,580	5,660	5,840	4,580	2,260	1,680	36.6	17.9	18.5	14.5	7.2	5.3
Lithuanian	129,780	38,340	29,380	17,620	27,040	11,860	5,540	29.5	22.6	13.6	20.8	9.1	4.3
Finnish	112,060	27,860	25,680	18,460	20,000	14,160	5,900	24.9	22.9	16.5	17.8	12.6	5.3
Rumanian	29,080	7,180	5,060	4,900	6,620	3,660	1,660	24.7	17.4	16.8	22.8	12.6	5.7
Yiddish	863,440	194,820	187,100	179,340	150,320	94,860	57,000	22.6	21.7	20.8	17.4	11.0	6.6
Southern Europe:													
Greek	100,160	46,500	15,360	19,160	13,000	4,020	2,120	46.4	15.3	19.1	13.0	4.0	2.1
Italian	1,737,580	685,600	354,840	267,240	227,440	129,120	73,340	39.5	20.4	15.4	13.1	7.4	4.2
Spanish	907,660	530,720	137,160	106,600	66,260	38,520	28,400	58.5	15.1	11.7	7.3	4.2	3.1
Portuguese	101,720	38,660	18,420	16,820	13,800	8,640	5,380	38.0	18.1	16.5	13.6	8.5	5.3
All other:													
Arabic	48,500	20,260	9,400	6,920	6,580	3,340	2,000	41.8	19.4	14.3	13.6	6.9	4.1
All other	42,260	14,940	6,940	8,300	5,480	3,660	1,940	35.4	16.4	19.6	15.3	8.7	4.6
Not reported	1,644,580	690,720	266,480	230,940	197,000	133,800	125,640	42.0	16.2	14.0	12.0	8.1	7.6

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE													
Total	11,109,620	447,060	1,106,180	2,250,640	2,987,540	2,321,700	1,996,500	4.0	10.0	20.3	26.9	20.9	18.0
Northwestern Europe:													
English	2,506,420	153,480	297,860	468,240	512,660	516,180	558,000	6.1	11.9	18.7	20.5	20.6	22.3
Norwegian	232,820	4,980	12,600	34,820	53,640	57,680	69,100	2.1	5.4	15.0	23.0	24.8	29.7
Swedish	423,200	5,320	21,040	56,600	95,500	106,180	138,560	1.3	5.0	13.4	22.6	25.1	32.7
Danish	122,180	1,940	6,400	18,220	28,980	29,200	37,440	1.6	5.2	14.9	23.7	23.9	30.6
Dutch	102,700	4,040	9,820	18,880	25,000	22,220	22,740	3.9	9.6	18.4	24.3	21.6	22.1
Flemish	31,900	900	3,800	6,720	7,900	7,440	5,140	2.8	11.9	21.1	24.8	23.3	16.1
French	359,520	20,260	42,140	71,660	75,880	72,520	77,060	5.6	11.7	19.9	21.1	20.2	21.4
Central Europe:													
German	1,589,040	59,400	145,220	280,160	315,680	345,360	443,220	3.7	9.1	17.6	19.9	21.7	27.9
Polish	801,680	10,920	50,780	142,980	326,360	177,780	92,860	1.4	6.3	17.8	40.7	22.2	11.6
Czech	159,640	3,340	9,280	27,280	43,600	38,960	37,180	2.1	5.8	17.1	27.3	24.4	23.3
Slovak	171,580	5,020	10,560	31,560	62,560	40,800	21,040	2.9	6.2	18.4	36.5	23.8	12.3
Magyar (Hungarian)	241,220	6,060	21,800	50,460	78,460	58,160	26,280	2.5	9.0	20.9	32.5	24.1	10.9
Serbian	18,060	280	1,500	3,280	8,100	4,040	860	1.6	8.3	18.2	44.8	22.4	4.8
Croatian	52,540	820	3,980	10,120	23,020	11,500	3,100	1.6	7.6	19.3	43.8	21.9	5.9
Slovenian	75,560	1,860	4,920	13,720	29,020	18,920	7,120	2.5	6.5	18.2	38.4	25.0	9.4
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	356,940	6,320	28,540	78,840	126,780	76,200	40,160	1.8	8.0	22.1	35.5	21.3	11.3
Ukrainian	35,540	500	2,460	7,780	17,440	5,840	1,500	1.4	7.0	21.9	49.1	16.4	4.2
Armenian	40,000	1,500	5,700	10,180	13,100	6,240	3,280	3.8	14.3	25.5	32.8	15.6	8.2
Lithuanian	122,660	900	5,300	15,600	56,020	31,460	13,380	0.7	4.3	12.7	45.7	25.6	10.9
Finnish	97,080	1,440	5,560	14,040	33,340	29,020	13,680	1.5	5.7	14.5	34.3	29.9	14.1
Rumanian	43,120	940	4,100	9,200	15,920	9,540	3,420	2.2	9.5	21.3	36.9	22.1	7.9
Yiddish	924,440	24,400	107,500	227,000	265,360	188,520	111,640	2.6	11.6	24.6	28.7	20.4	12.1
Southern Europe:													
Greek	165,220	4,960	16,620	49,160	65,300	22,960	6,220	3.0	10.1	29.8	39.5	13.9	3.8
Italian	1,561,100	64,340	150,920	374,540	494,120	311,840	165,340	4.1	9.7	24.0	31.7	20.0	10.6
Spanish	428,360	45,260	91,640	127,660	85,280	47,920	30,600	10.6	21.4	29.8	19.9	11.2	7.1
Portuguese	83,780	2,260	8,720	24,360	24,140	14,680	9,620	2.7	10.4	29.1	28.8	17.5	11.5
All other:													
Arabic	50,940	1,660	6,180	12,900	17,140	8,520	4,540	3.3	12.1	25.3	33.6	16.7	8.9
All other	63,860	4,260	7,860	17,080	19,860	10,000	4,820	6.7	12.3	26.7	31.1	15.7	7.5
Not reported	248,500	9,700	23,240	47,600	67,340	52,020	48,600	3.9	9.4	19.2	27.1	20.9	19.6
Male	5,856,580	215,620	524,680	1,160,120	1,658,240	1,273,880	1,024,040	3.7	9.0	19.8	28.3	21.8	17.5
Northwestern Europe:													
English	1,187,380	72,760	128,880	229,280	250,460	246,720	259,280	6.1	10.9	19.3	21.1	20.8	21.8
Norwegian	129,840	2,460	7,040	19,560	30,780	33,020	36,980	1.9	5.4	15.1	23.7	25.4	28.5
Swedish	234,220	2,440	12,340	33,120	55,460	58,060	72,800	1.0	5.3	14.1	23.7	24.8	31.1
Danish	73,160	1,080	3,820	11,760	17,860	17,140	21,500	1.5	5.2	16.1	24.4	23.4	29.4
Dutch	60,760	2,180	5,840	11,360	15,340	13,080	12,960	3.6	9.6	18.7	25.2	21.5	21.3
Flemish	17,280	540	1,660	3,240	4,560	4,280	3,000	3.1	9.6	18.7	26.4	24.8	17.4
French	172,120	9,200	18,520	33,280	36,760	35,900	38,460	5.3	10.8	19.3	21.4	20.9	22.3
Central Europe:													
German	824,380	28,760	72,800	147,480	168,700	181,920	224,700	3.5	8.8	17.9	20.5	22.1	27.3
Polish	426,500	5,280	24,960	60,760	177,320	106,480	51,680	1.2	5.9	14.3	41.6	25.0	12.1
Czech	79,120	1,280	3,880	12,960	22,480	20,560	17,940	1.6	4.9	16.4	28.4	26.0	22.7
Slovak	88,700	2,140	5,400	13,760	33,440	22,220	11,740	2.4	6.1	15.5	37.7	25.0	13.2
Magyar (Hungarian)	120,960	3,100	10,120	21,400	39,500	31,740	15,100	2.6	8.4	17.7	32.7	26.2	12.5
Serbian	12,360	120	760	2,160	5,920	2,780	600	1.0	6.3	17.5	47.9	22.5	4.9
Croatian	33,200	420	2,040	5,220	15,640	7,760	2,120	1.3	6.1	15.7	47.1	23.4	6.4
Slovenian	43,520	920	2,200	6,640	17,820	11,580	4,360	2.1	5.1	15.3	40.9	26.6	10.0
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	201,160	2,920	13,820	40,420	75,360	45,840	22,800	1.5	6.9	20.1	37.5	22.8	11.3
Ukrainian	18,720	220	1,060	3,080	9,580	3,940	840	1.2	5.7	16.5	51.2	21.0	4.5
Armenian	22,500	720	2,320	4,980	8,700	4,060	1,720	3.2	10.3	22.1	38.7	18.0	7.6
Lithuanian	68,600	360	2,400	6,520	31,220	20,040	8,060	0.5	3.5	9.5	45.5	29.2	11.7
Finnish	49,720	700	2,360	5,820	16,940	15,940	7,960	1.4	4.7	11.7	34.1	32.1	16.0
Rumanian	24,520	360	1,780	5,020	9,540	6,000	1,820	1.5	7.3	20.5	38.9	24.5	7.4
Yiddish	466,960	11,120	49,120	112,400	137,560	99,500	57,260	2.4	10.5	24.1	29.5	21.3	12.3
Southern Europe:													
Greek	117,100	2,320	7,180	31,340	52,960	19,100	4,200	2.0	6.1	26.8	45.2	16.3	3.6
Italian	905,120	32,960	76,500	208,580	300,580	190,920	95,580	3.6	8.5	23.0	33.2	21.1	10.6
Spanish	230,160	22,100	46,180	73,940	48,160	25,560	14,200	9.6	20.1	32.1	20.9	11.1	6.2
Portuguese	45,360	1,060	4,460	13,660	13,860	8,220	5,100	2.3	9.6	29.5	29.9	17.7	11.0
All other:													
Arabic	30,420	760	2,860	7,680	10,980	5,460	2,680	2.5	9.4	25.2	36.1	17.9	8.8
All other	41,740	2,340	3,980	10,760	14,520	6,840	3,300	5.6	9.5	25.8	34.8	16.4	7.9
Not reported	130,000	4,980	10,380	23,920	36,240	29,180	25,300	3.8	8.0	18.4	27.9	22.4	19.5

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
FOREIGN-BORN WHITE--Con.													
Female	5,253,040	231,440	581,500	1,090,520	1,329,300	1,047,820	972,460	4.4	11.1	20.8	25.3	19.9	18.5
Northwestern Europe:													
English	1,319,040	80,720	168,980	238,960	262,200	269,460	298,720	6.1	12.8	18.1	19.9	20.4	22.6
Norwegian	102,980	2,520	5,560	15,260	22,860	24,660	32,120	2.4	5.4	14.8	22.2	23.9	31.2
Swedish	188,980	2,880	8,700	23,480	40,040	48,120	65,760	1.5	4.6	12.4	21.2	25.5	34.8
Danish	49,020	860	2,580	6,460	11,120	12,060	15,940	1.8	5.3	13.2	22.7	24.6	32.5
Dutch	41,940	1,860	3,980	7,520	9,660	9,140	9,780	4.4	9.5	17.9	23.0	21.8	23.3
Flemish	14,620	360	2,140	3,480	3,340	3,160	2,140	2.5	14.6	23.8	22.8	21.6	14.6
French	187,400	11,060	23,620	38,380	39,120	36,620	38,600	5.9	12.6	20.5	20.9	19.5	20.6
Central Europe:													
German	764,660	30,620	72,420	132,680	146,980	163,440	218,520	4.0	9.5	17.4	19.2	21.4	28.6
Polish	375,180	5,640	25,820	82,200	149,040	71,300	41,180	1.5	6.9	21.9	39.7	19.0	11.0
Czech	80,520	2,060	5,400	14,320	21,120	18,380	19,240	2.6	6.7	17.8	26.2	22.8	23.9
Slovak	82,880	2,880	5,180	17,800	29,140	18,580	9,300	3.5	6.2	21.5	35.2	22.4	11.2
Magyar (Hungarian)	120,260	2,960	11,680	29,060	38,960	26,420	11,180	2.5	9.7	24.2	32.4	22.0	9.3
Serbian	5,700	160	720	1,120	2,180	1,260	260	2.8	12.6	19.6	38.2	22.1	4.6
Croatian	19,340	400	1,940	4,900	7,380	3,740	980	2.1	10.0	25.3	38.2	19.3	5.1
Slovenian	32,040	940	2,720	7,080	11,200	7,340	2,760	2.9	8.5	22.1	35.0	22.9	8.6
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	155,780	3,400	14,820	38,420	51,420	30,360	17,360	2.2	9.5	24.7	33.0	19.5	11.1
Ukrainian	16,820	280	1,420	4,700	7,860	1,900	660	1.7	8.4	27.9	46.7	11.3	3.9
Armenian	17,500	780	3,380	5,200	4,400	2,180	1,560	4.5	19.3	29.7	25.1	12.5	8.9
Lithuanian	54,060	540	2,900	9,080	24,800	11,420	5,320	1.0	5.4	16.8	45.9	21.1	9.8
Finnish	47,360	740	3,200	8,220	16,400	13,080	5,720	1.6	6.8	17.4	34.6	27.6	12.1
Rumanian	18,600	580	2,320	4,180	6,380	3,540	1,600	3.1	12.5	22.5	34.3	19.0	8.6
Yiddish	457,480	13,280	58,380	114,600	127,820	89,020	54,380	2.9	12.8	25.0	27.9	19.5	11.9
Southern Europe:													
Greek	48,120	2,640	9,440	17,820	12,340	3,860	2,020	5.5	19.6	37.0	25.6	8.0	4.2
Italian	655,980	31,380	74,420	165,960	193,540	120,920	69,760	4.8	11.3	25.3	29.5	18.4	10.6
Spanish	198,200	23,160	45,460	53,720	37,120	22,340	16,400	11.7	22.9	27.1	18.7	11.3	8.3
Portuguese	37,420	1,200	4,260	10,700	10,280	6,460	4,520	3.2	11.4	28.6	27.5	17.3	12.1
All other:													
Arabic	20,520	900	3,320	5,220	6,160	3,060	1,860	4.4	16.2	25.4	30.0	14.9	9.1
All other	22,140	1,920	3,880	6,320	5,340	3,160	1,520	8.7	17.5	28.5	24.1	14.3	6.9
Not reported	118,500	4,720	12,860	23,680	31,100	22,840	23,300	4.0	10.9	20.0	26.2	19.3	19.7
NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE													
Total	23,157,580	9,453,320	4,443,580	3,364,040	2,676,540	1,726,360	1,493,740	40.8	19.2	14.5	11.6	7.5	6.5
Northwestern Europe:													
English	12,181,040	4,771,140	2,032,500	1,846,580	1,535,340	1,058,280	937,200	39.2	16.7	15.2	12.6	8.7	7.7
Norwegian	344,240	46,940	62,740	75,100	79,200	50,060	30,200	13.6	18.2	21.8	23.0	14.5	8.8
Swedish	374,040	53,160	74,000	97,880	88,820	41,500	18,680	14.2	19.8	26.2	23.7	11.1	5.0
Danish	95,460	13,860	15,720	22,320	25,280	13,480	4,800	14.5	16.5	23.4	25.5	14.1	5.0
Dutch	103,240	26,020	17,780	19,540	18,400	12,260	9,240	25.2	17.2	18.9	17.8	11.9	8.9
Flemish	17,840	6,240	3,920	3,360	1,920	1,200	1,200	35.0	22.0	18.8	10.8	6.7	6.7
French	533,760	179,680	97,260	94,580	78,220	47,880	36,140	33.7	18.2	17.7	14.7	9.0	6.8
Central Europe:													
German	2,435,700	347,220	333,200	440,500	518,360	391,320	405,100	14.3	13.7	18.1	21.3	16.1	16.6
Polish	1,428,820	761,720	389,900	166,320	81,960	22,680	6,240	53.3	27.3	11.6	5.7	1.6	0.4
Czech	279,040	74,580	66,680	57,020	46,000	24,440	10,320	26.7	23.9	20.4	16.5	8.8	3.7
Slovak	283,520	156,020	82,480	33,120	9,920	1,580	400	55.0	29.1	11.7	3.5	0.6	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	198,600	111,280	61,160	18,740	5,160	1,540	720	56.0	30.8	9.4	2.6	0.8	0.4
Serbian	18,300	11,920	5,360	520	320	120	60	65.1	29.3	2.8	1.7	0.7	0.3
Croatian	58,980	37,460	16,780	3,500	980	200	60	63.5	28.4	5.9	1.7	0.3	0.1
Slovenian	97,300	54,200	30,140	9,580	2,580	600	200	55.7	31.0	9.8	2.7	0.6	0.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	214,160	115,460	58,480	25,380	10,400	3,060	1,380	53.9	27.3	11.9	4.9	1.4	0.6
Ukrainian	45,280	32,520	10,580	1,620	480	40	40	71.8	23.4	3.6	1.1	0.1	0.1
Armenian	26,440	20,220	4,440	1,320	180	100	180	76.5	16.8	5.0	0.7	0.4	0.7
Lithuanian	140,620	69,420	51,240	15,240	3,640	760	320	49.4	36.4	10.8	2.6	0.5	0.2
Finnish	118,460	46,360	43,220	19,700	7,280	1,580	320	39.1	36.5	16.6	6.1	1.3	0.3
Rumanian	20,340	13,080	5,220	1,240	460	260	80	64.3	25.7	6.1	2.3	1.3	0.4
Yiddish	773,680	346,960	243,600	125,120	44,640	9,540	3,820	44.8	31.5	16.2	5.8	1.2	0.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	102,140	85,400	11,940	2,420	1,620	500	260	83.6	11.7	2.4	1.6	0.5	0.3
Italian	2,080,680	1,242,980	557,780	196,440	63,720	14,460	5,300	59.7	26.8	9.4	3.1	0.7	0.3
Spanish	714,060	544,300	82,420	42,000	23,760	12,940	8,640	76.2	11.5	5.9	3.3	1.8	1.2
Portuguese	120,500	69,160	26,800	12,520	7,180	3,520	1,320	57.4	22.2	10.4	6.0	2.9	1.1
All other:													
Arabic	52,760	36,060	12,060	3,280	860	360	140	68.3	22.9	6.2	1.6	0.7	0.3
All other	34,520	22,880	5,360	3,200	1,940	660	480	66.3	15.5	9.3	5.6	1.9	1.4
Not reported	264,060	157,080	40,820	25,900	17,920	11,440	10,900	59.5	15.5	9.8	6.8	4.3	4.1

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE--Con.													
Male	11,558,280	4,762,160	2,238,780	1,683,980	1,344,740	841,320	687,300	41.2	19.4	14.6	11.6	7.3	5.9
Northwestern Europe:													
English	5,963,140	2,393,580	991,160	900,780	757,640	500,800	419,180	40.1	16.6	15.1	12.7	8.4	7.0
Norwegian	175,940	24,220	32,300	38,760	40,860	25,620	15,120	13.7	18.3	21.9	23.1	14.5	8.5
Swedish	197,340	27,720	40,340	50,860	46,780	21,820	9,820	14.0	20.4	25.8	23.7	11.1	5.0
Danish	49,760	7,340	8,360	11,420	13,340	6,580	2,720	14.8	16.8	22.9	26.8	13.2	5.5
Dutch	53,900	13,780	9,060	10,680	9,280	6,480	4,620	25.6	16.8	19.8	17.2	12.0	8.6
Flemish	9,220	3,400	1,800	1,800	860	620	740	36.9	19.5	19.5	9.3	6.7	8.0
French	266,220	91,500	48,760	46,380	37,640	24,660	17,280	34.4	18.3	17.4	14.1	9.3	6.5
Central Europe:													
German	1,239,340	176,920	176,520	229,700	266,840	197,520	191,840	14.3	14.2	18.5	21.5	15.9	15.5
Polish	724,300	381,700	201,500	85,740	41,340	11,640	3,380	52.7	27.7	11.8	5.7	1.6	0.5
Czech	141,960	37,220	35,280	29,420	22,740	12,320	4,980	26.2	24.9	20.7	16.0	8.7	3.5
Slovak	145,760	79,620	43,440	16,980	4,780	720	220	54.6	29.8	11.6	3.3	0.5	0.2
Magyar (Hungarian)	102,640	56,620	32,140	10,020	2,640	800	420	55.2	31.3	9.8	2.6	0.8	0.4
Serbian	9,500	6,160	2,700	320	160	100	60	64.8	28.4	3.4	1.7	1.1	0.6
Croatian	29,340	18,440	8,640	1,580	480	160	40	62.8	29.4	5.4	1.6	0.5	0.1
Slovenian	50,620	27,560	16,120	5,080	1,400	340	120	54.4	31.8	10.0	2.8	0.7	0.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	111,240	58,780	30,300	13,840	5,780	1,840	700	52.8	27.2	12.4	5.2	1.7	0.6
Ukrainian	22,060	15,940	5,060	780	240	20	20	72.3	22.9	3.5	1.1	0.1	0.1
Armenian	13,160	10,000	2,200	740	80	60	80	76.0	16.7	5.6	0.6	0.5	0.6
Lithuanian	69,240	34,180	25,520	7,120	1,700	420	240	49.4	36.9	10.3	2.5	0.6	0.3
Finnish	60,300	23,860	22,040	10,020	3,940	740	200	39.2	36.2	16.5	6.5	1.2	0.3
Rumanian	10,760	6,940	2,660	680	260	160	60	64.5	24.7	6.3	2.4	1.5	0.6
Yiddish	393,120	176,660	120,740	64,820	24,140	4,860	1,900	44.9	30.7	16.5	6.1	1.2	0.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	52,700	43,240	6,360	1,460	1,100	380	160	82.0	12.1	2.8	2.1	0.7	0.3
Italian	1,058,860	627,080	238,340	100,160	32,940	7,760	2,580	59.2	27.2	9.5	3.1	0.7	0.2
Spanish	361,360	272,300	43,420	21,580	12,660	6,960	4,540	75.4	12.0	6.0	3.5	1.9	1.3
Portuguese	61,740	35,400	13,560	6,720	4,020	1,500	540	57.3	22.0	10.9	6.5	2.4	0.9
All other:													
Arabic	26,560	17,680	6,300	1,820	520	180	60	66.6	23.7	6.9	2.0	0.7	0.2
All other	18,700	11,960	2,960	1,740	1,280	500	260	64.0	15.8	9.3	6.8	2.7	1.4
Not reported	138,000	82,300	22,140	12,980	9,300	5,860	5,420	59.6	16.0	9.4	6.7	4.2	3.9
Female	11,599,300	4,691,160	2,204,800	1,680,060	1,331,800	885,040	806,440	40.4	19.0	14.5	11.5	7.6	7.0
Northwestern Europe:													
English	6,217,900	2,377,560	1,041,340	945,800	777,700	557,480	518,020	38.2	16.7	15.2	12.5	9.0	8.3
Norwegian	167,300	22,660	30,440	36,340	38,340	24,440	15,080	13.5	18.2	21.7	22.9	14.6	9.0
Swedish	176,700	25,440	33,660	47,020	42,040	19,680	8,860	14.4	19.0	26.6	23.8	11.1	5.0
Danish	45,700	6,520	7,360	10,900	11,940	6,900	2,080	14.3	16.1	23.9	26.1	15.1	4.6
Dutch	49,340	12,240	8,720	8,860	9,120	5,780	4,620	24.8	17.7	18.0	18.5	11.7	9.4
Flemish	8,620	2,840	2,120	1,560	1,060	580	460	32.9	24.6	18.1	12.3	6.7	5.3
French	267,540	88,180	48,500	48,200	40,580	23,220	18,860	33.0	18.1	18.0	15.2	8.7	7.0
Central Europe:													
German	1,196,360	170,300	156,680	210,300	251,520	193,800	213,260	14.2	13.1	17.6	21.0	16.2	17.8
Polish	704,520	380,020	189,400	80,580	40,620	11,040	2,860	53.9	26.9	11.4	5.8	1.6	0.4
Czech	137,380	37,360	31,400	27,600	23,260	12,120	5,340	27.3	22.9	20.1	17.0	8.8	3.9
Slovak	137,760	76,400	39,040	16,140	5,140	860	180	55.5	28.3	11.7	3.7	0.6	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	95,960	54,660	29,020	8,720	2,520	740	300	57.0	30.2	9.1	2.6	0.8	0.3
Serbian	8,800	5,760	2,660	200	160	20	-	65.5	30.2	2.3	1.8	0.2	-
Croatian	29,640	19,020	8,140	1,920	500	40	20	64.2	27.5	6.5	1.7	0.1	0.1
Slovenian	46,680	26,640	14,020	4,500	1,180	260	80	57.1	30.0	9.6	2.5	0.6	0.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	102,920	56,680	28,180	11,540	4,620	1,220	680	55.1	27.4	11.2	4.5	1.2	0.7
Ukrainian	23,220	16,580	5,520	840	240	20	20	71.4	23.8	3.6	1.0	0.1	0.1
Armenian	13,280	10,220	2,240	580	100	40	100	77.0	16.9	4.4	0.8	0.3	0.8
Lithuanian	71,380	35,240	25,660	8,120	1,940	340	80	49.4	35.9	11.4	2.7	0.5	0.1
Finnish	57,660	22,500	21,180	9,680	3,340	840	120	39.0	36.7	16.8	5.8	1.5	0.2
Rumanian	9,580	6,140	2,560	560	200	100	20	64.1	26.7	5.8	2.1	1.0	0.2
Yiddish	380,560	170,300	122,860	60,300	20,500	4,680	1,920	44.7	32.3	15.8	5.4	1.2	0.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	49,440	42,160	5,580	960	520	120	100	85.3	11.3	1.9	1.1	0.2	0.2
Italian	1,021,820	615,900	269,440	96,280	30,780	5,700	2,720	60.3	26.4	9.4	3.0	0.7	0.3
Spanish	352,720	272,000	39,000	20,420	11,100	6,080	4,100	77.1	11.1	5.8	3.1	1.7	1.2
Portuguese	58,760	33,760	13,240	5,800	3,160	2,020	780	57.5	22.5	9.9	5.4	3.4	1.3
All other:													
Arabic	26,200	18,380	5,760	1,460	340	180	80	70.2	22.0	5.6	1.3	0.7	0.3
All other	15,820	10,920	2,400	1,460	660	160	220	69.0	15.2	9.2	4.2	1.0	1.4
Not reported	126,060	74,780	18,680	12,920	8,620	5,580	5,480	59.3	14.8	10.2	6.8	4.4	4.3

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE													
Total	84,124,840	40,541,900	13,550,580	10,876,900	8,522,080	5,775,720	4,857,660	48.2	16.1	12.9	10.1	6.9	5.8
Northwestern Europe:													
English	78,352,180	37,853,800	12,579,920	10,104,620	7,912,760	5,378,900	4,522,180	48.3	16.1	12.9	10.1	6.9	5.8
Norwegian	81,160	32,400	19,460	14,480	8,560	4,000	2,240	39.9	24.0	17.8	10.6	4.9	2.8
Swedish	33,660	8,980	7,260	6,720	4,860	3,220	2,620	26.7	21.6	20.0	14.4	9.6	7.8
Danish	9,100	2,880	1,440	1,780	1,280	940	780	31.6	15.8	19.6	14.1	10.3	8.6
Dutch	61,200	18,260	8,920	8,600	8,860	7,280	9,280	29.9	14.6	14.1	14.5	11.9	15.2
Flemish	4,600	1,740	860	900	640	320	140	37.8	18.7	19.6	13.9	7.0	3.0
French	518,780	254,640	86,960	68,640	51,580	33,280	23,680	49.1	16.8	13.2	9.9	6.4	4.6
Central Europe:													
German	925,040	303,460	166,600	151,880	134,760	90,360	77,980	32.8	18.0	16.4	14.6	9.8	8.4
Polish	185,820	130,460	30,600	12,700	7,920	2,960	1,180	70.2	16.5	6.8	4.3	1.6	0.6
Czech	81,760	46,820	16,080	9,960	5,340	2,320	1,240	57.3	19.7	12.2	6.5	2.8	1.5
Slovak	29,260	19,940	4,680	2,220	1,320	740	360	68.1	16.0	7.6	4.5	2.5	1.2
Magyar (Hungarian)	13,180	7,380	2,240	1,160	1,180	940	280	56.0	17.0	8.8	9.0	7.1	2.1
Serbian	1,280	800	140	60	120	140	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	3,920	2,200	820	420	180	260	40	56.1	20.9	10.7	4.6	6.6	1.0
Slovenian	5,780	3,160	1,200	440	660	200	120	54.7	20.8	7.6	11.4	3.5	2.1
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	13,980	6,660	2,200	1,680	1,960	900	580	47.6	15.7	12.0	14.0	6.4	4.1
Ukrainian	2,780	1,960	500	80	200	40	-	70.5	18.0	2.9	7.2	1.4	-
Armenian	1,880	1,220	100	180	200	120	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	9,400	5,260	1,880	820	700	360	380	56.0	20.0	8.7	7.4	3.8	4.0
Finnish	14,880	10,240	2,420	1,080	600	400	140	68.8	16.3	7.3	4.0	2.7	0.9
Rumanian	2,060	940	340	320	200	160	100	45.6	16.5	15.5	9.7	7.8	4.9
Yiddish	52,980	23,760	11,980	9,080	4,680	2,080	1,400	44.8	22.6	17.1	8.8	3.9	2.6
Southern Europe:													
Greek	6,160	3,300	580	820	1,040	340	80	53.6	9.4	13.3	16.9	5.5	1.3
Italian	125,040	79,240	22,340	10,820	6,980	3,880	1,780	63.4	17.9	8.7	5.6	3.1	1.4
Spanish	718,980	462,700	104,980	70,640	41,040	22,260	17,360	64.4	14.6	9.8	5.7	3.1	2.4
Portuguese	11,580	7,260	1,960	1,040	780	300	240	62.7	16.9	9.0	6.7	2.6	2.1
All other:													
Arabic	3,720	1,880	680	580	240	240	100	50.5	18.3	15.6	6.5	6.5	2.7
All other	11,080	3,960	2,400	1,920	1,400	860	540	35.7	21.7	17.3	12.6	7.8	4.9
Not reported	2,843,600	1,246,580	471,040	393,260	322,020	217,940	192,760	43.8	16.6	13.8	11.3	7.7	6.8
Male	42,126,520	20,396,520	6,713,560	5,450,440	4,297,560	2,901,080	2,367,360	48.4	15.9	12.9	10.2	6.9	5.6
Northwestern Europe:													
English	39,178,400	19,033,260	6,217,960	5,053,700	3,980,440	2,695,080	2,197,960	48.6	15.9	12.9	10.2	6.9	5.6
Norwegian	43,760	16,960	10,880	7,960	4,680	2,160	1,120	38.8	24.9	18.2	10.7	4.9	2.6
Swedish	18,240	4,440	4,020	3,760	2,600	2,000	1,420	24.3	22.0	20.6	14.3	11.0	7.8
Danish	4,920	1,440	560	1,120	760	520	520	29.3	11.4	22.8	15.4	10.6	10.6
Dutch	32,620	9,740	4,640	4,700	4,520	3,900	5,120	29.9	14.2	14.4	13.9	12.0	15.7
Flemish	2,500	960	500	560	300	120	60	38.4	20.0	22.4	12.0	4.8	2.4
French	261,100	127,260	44,860	34,760	26,040	16,380	11,800	48.7	17.2	13.3	10.0	6.3	4.5
Central Europe:													
German	476,660	155,780	86,900	77,680	70,760	46,260	39,260	32.7	18.2	16.3	14.8	9.7	8.2
Polish	96,780	67,180	16,760	6,500	4,020	1,720	600	69.4	17.3	6.7	4.2	1.8	0.6
Czech	42,640	24,500	8,800	4,980	2,640	1,120	600	57.5	20.6	11.7	6.2	2.6	1.4
Slovak	15,040	10,400	2,340	960	660	480	200	69.1	15.6	6.4	4.4	3.2	1.3
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,060	3,760	1,220	660	660	540	220	53.3	17.3	9.3	9.3	7.6	3.1
Serbian	720	420	20	60	80	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	2,220	1,200	460	160	120	240	40	54.1	20.7	7.2	5.4	10.8	1.8
Slovenian	3,040	1,560	700	240	340	160	40	51.3	23.0	7.9	11.2	5.3	1.3
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	7,300	3,340	1,080	940	1,100	500	340	45.8	14.8	12.9	15.1	6.8	4.7
Ukrainian	1,440	1,020	220	40	140	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian	1,060	640	60	120	120	80	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	5,060	2,700	1,060	400	400	260	240	53.4	20.9	7.9	7.9	5.1	4.7
Finnish	7,840	5,520	1,120	520	340	160	80	71.7	14.3	6.6	4.3	2.0	1.0
Rumanian	1,160	480	160	160	160	140	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	27,580	12,520	6,120	4,640	2,680	920	700	45.4	22.2	16.8	9.7	3.3	2.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	3,560	1,600	240	440	900	300	80	44.9	6.7	12.4	25.3	8.4	2.2
Italian	65,260	40,920	11,360	5,820	3,860	2,380	920	62.7	17.4	8.9	5.9	3.6	1.4
Spanish	362,220	227,140	52,280	38,180	23,000	12,160	9,460	62.7	14.4	10.5	6.3	3.4	2.6
Portuguese	6,040	3,560	1,040	720	420	140	160	58.9	17.2	11.9	7.0	2.3	2.6
All other:													
Arabic	1,940	900	360	340	160	140	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	6,780	1,860	1,740	1,400	920	520	340	27.4	25.7	20.6	13.6	7.7	5.0
Not reported	1,443,580	635,360	236,100	198,920	164,740	112,560	95,900	44.0	16.4	13.8	11.4	7.8	6.6

Table 5.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, SEX, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
NATIVE WHITE OF NATIVE PARENTAGE--Con.													
Female	41,998,320	20,145,320	6,827,020	5,426,460	4,224,520	2,874,640	2,490,300	48.0	16.3	12.9	10.1	6.8	5.9
Northwestern Europe:													
English	39,173,780	18,820,540	6,361,960	5,050,920	3,932,320	2,683,820	2,324,220	48.0	16.2	12.9	10.0	6.9	5.9
Norwegian	37,400	15,440	8,580	6,520	3,900	1,840	1,120	41.3	22.9	17.4	10.4	4.9	3.0
Swedish	15,420	4,540	3,240	2,960	2,260	1,220	1,200	29.4	21.0	19.2	14.7	7.9	7.8
Danish	4,180	1,440	880	660	520	420	260	34.4	21.1	15.8	12.4	10.0	6.2
Dutch	28,580	8,540	4,280	3,900	4,340	3,360	4,160	29.9	15.0	13.6	15.2	11.8	14.6
Flemish	2,100	780	360	340	340	200	80	37.1	17.1	16.2	16.2	9.5	3.8
French	257,680	127,380	42,100	33,880	25,540	16,900	11,880	49.4	16.3	13.1	9.9	6.6	4.6
Central Europe:													
German	446,380	147,680	79,700	74,200	64,000	44,100	38,700	32.9	17.8	16.6	14.3	9.8	8.6
Polish	89,040	63,280	13,840	6,200	3,900	1,240	580	71.1	15.5	7.0	4.4	1.4	0.7
Czech	39,120	22,320	7,280	4,980	2,700	1,200	640	57.1	18.6	12.7	6.9	3.1	1.6
Slovak	14,220	9,540	2,340	1,260	660	260	160	67.1	16.5	8.9	4.6	1.8	1.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	6,120	3,620	1,020	500	520	400	60	59.1	16.7	8.2	8.5	6.5	1.0
Serbian	560	380	120	-	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	1,700	1,000	360	260	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenian	2,740	1,600	500	200	320	40	80	58.4	18.2	7.3	11.7	1.5	2.9
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	6,680	3,320	1,120	740	860	400	240	49.7	16.8	11.1	12.9	6.0	3.6
Ukrainian	1,340	940	280	40	60	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian	820	580	40	60	80	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	4,340	2,560	820	420	300	100	140	59.0	18.9	9.7	6.9	2.3	3.2
Finnish	7,040	4,620	1,300	560	260	240	60	65.6	18.5	8.0	3.7	3.4	0.9
Rumanian	900	460	180	160	40	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	25,400	11,240	5,860	4,440	2,000	1,160	700	44.3	23.1	17.5	7.9	4.6	2.8
Southern Europe:													
Greek	2,600	1,700	340	380	140	40	-	65.4	13.1	14.6	5.4	1.5	-
Italian	59,780	38,320	10,980	5,000	3,120	1,500	860	64.1	18.4	8.4	5.2	2.5	1.4
Spanish	356,760	235,560	52,700	32,460	18,040	10,100	7,900	66.0	14.8	9.1	5.1	2.8	2.2
Portuguese	5,540	3,700	920	320	360	160	80	66.8	16.6	5.8	6.5	2.9	1.4
All other:													
Arabic	1,780	980	320	240	80	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	4,300	2,100	660	520	480	340	200	48.8	15.3	12.1	11.2	7.9	4.7
Not reported	1,400,020	611,220	234,940	194,840	157,260	105,860	96,860	43.7	16.8	13.9	11.2	7.5	6.9

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
URBAN													
Total white	68,043,620	26,605,140	11,745,920	10,287,260	8,790,080	5,843,100	4,772,720	39.1	17.3	15.1	12.9	8.6	7.0
Northwestern Europe:													
English	50,496,220	21,574,260	8,688,740	7,317,600	5,770,680	3,883,600	3,261,340	42.7	17.2	14.5	11.4	7.7	6.5
Norwegian	277,800	26,480	38,620	57,280	64,340	49,220	41,860	9.5	13.9	20.6	23.2	17.7	15.1
Swedish	529,340	41,840	66,960	107,100	121,460	93,340	98,640	7.9	12.6	20.2	22.9	17.6	18.6
Danish	121,600	8,460	12,760	24,040	29,740	22,700	23,880	7.0	10.5	19.8	24.5	18.7	19.6
Dutch	130,360	16,400	17,260	25,440	27,280	22,020	21,960	12.6	13.2	19.5	20.9	16.9	16.8
Flemish	35,040	5,000	5,640	7,520	6,880	5,660	4,340	14.3	16.1	21.5	19.6	16.2	12.4
French	890,040	248,540	145,980	160,960	139,200	102,740	92,620	27.9	16.4	18.1	15.6	11.5	10.4
Central Europe:													
German	2,842,280	293,760	368,320	534,240	580,520	497,320	568,120	10.3	13.0	18.8	20.4	17.5	20.0
Polish	1,978,300	727,160	394,960	270,300	343,880	160,980	76,020	36.8	20.0	13.7	17.4	8.2	3.9
Czech	288,380	53,480	55,140	57,760	57,640	38,420	25,940	18.5	19.1	20.0	20.0	13.3	9.0
Slovak	341,000	123,240	71,840	49,840	52,840	29,660	13,580	36.1	21.1	14.6	15.5	8.7	4.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	358,960	93,100	69,900	59,560	66,980	47,880	21,540	25.9	19.5	16.6	18.7	13.3	6.0
Serbian	28,500	8,980	5,660	3,280	6,740	3,220	620	31.5	19.9	11.5	23.6	11.3	2.2
Croatian	83,620	27,720	16,320	11,100	17,580	8,540	2,260	33.1	19.5	13.3	21.1	10.2	2.7
Slovenian	120,340	37,700	25,740	16,880	22,340	13,020	4,660	31.3	21.4	14.0	18.6	10.8	3.9
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	494,340	98,360	76,140	94,320	119,760	68,760	36,980	19.9	15.4	19.1	24.2	13.9	7.5
Ukrainian	65,980	26,840	11,140	7,960	14,400	4,560	1,080	40.7	16.9	12.1	21.8	6.9	1.6
Armenian	60,380	20,400	8,920	10,620	11,800	5,680	2,960	33.8	14.8	17.6	19.5	9.4	4.9
Lithuanian	228,100	62,540	50,140	26,960	51,240	26,420	10,800	27.4	22.0	11.8	22.5	11.6	4.7
Finnish	110,680	21,360	27,800	19,700	21,860	14,560	5,400	19.3	25.1	17.8	19.8	13.2	4.9
Rumanian	57,820	12,900	8,580	9,860	14,780	8,600	3,100	22.3	14.8	17.1	25.6	14.9	5.4
Yiddish	1,718,600	388,560	356,700	354,580	307,640	196,400	114,720	22.6	20.8	20.6	17.9	11.4	6.7
Southern Europe:													
Greek	252,940	87,500	27,620	48,400	61,660	21,720	6,040	34.6	10.9	19.1	24.4	8.6	2.4
Italian	3,306,120	1,219,220	646,320	517,320	490,840	282,140	148,280	36.9	19.6	15.6	14.8	8.5	4.5
Spanish	1,049,560	558,740	158,740	150,260	91,120	48,200	32,500	53.2	15.1	14.3	8.7	4.6	3.1
Portuguese	151,800	55,200	27,500	27,560	22,060	12,140	7,340	36.4	18.1	18.2	14.5	8.0	4.8
All other:													
Arabic	97,840	36,380	17,420	15,120	16,420	8,220	4,280	37.2	17.8	15.5	16.8	8.4	4.4
All other	86,080	23,380	12,500	18,700	18,680	8,700	4,120	27.2	14.5	21.7	21.7	10.1	4.8
Not reported	1,846,600	707,540	319,940	283,000	239,620	158,660	137,740	38.3	17.3	15.3	13.0	8.6	7.5

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (All ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
URBAN—Con.													
Foreign-born white	8,917,850	372,440	937,780	1,902,440	2,436,620	1,806,340	1,462,240	4.2	10.5	21.3	27.3	20.3	16.4
Northwestern Europe:													
English	2,051,760	125,780	253,720	395,360	425,620	416,760	434,520	6.1	12.4	19.3	20.7	20.3	21.2
Norwegian	133,780	3,920	9,460	25,200	32,520	31,080	31,600	2.9	7.1	18.8	24.3	23.2	23.6
Swedish	289,520	4,020	16,500	42,940	67,520	70,920	87,620	1.4	5.7	14.8	23.3	24.5	30.3
Danish	72,780	1,260	4,500	12,260	17,500	16,000	21,260	1.7	6.2	16.8	24.0	22.0	29.2
Dutch	62,080	2,480	5,940	11,680	14,980	13,340	13,660	4.0	9.6	18.8	24.1	21.5	22.0
Flemish	22,960	720	2,780	5,240	5,600	4,940	3,680	3.1	12.1	22.8	24.4	21.5	16.0
French	283,240	15,880	33,140	58,640	60,420	55,860	59,300	5.6	11.7	20.7	21.3	19.7	20.9
Central Europe:													
German	1,164,320	51,500	119,220	224,160	234,020	240,340	295,080	4.4	10.2	19.3	20.1	20.6	25.3
Polish	669,080	9,640	45,220	125,320	274,400	143,040	71,460	1.4	6.8	18.7	41.0	21.4	10.7
Czech	109,040	2,780	7,240	20,920	30,980	26,260	20,860	2.5	6.6	19.2	28.4	24.1	19.1
Slovak	122,740	4,120	8,200	24,220	45,020	27,980	13,200	3.4	6.7	19.7	36.7	22.8	10.8
Magyar (Hungarian)	196,280	5,340	19,120	42,940	62,200	45,840	20,840	2.7	9.7	21.9	31.7	23.4	10.6
Serbian	14,460	240	1,360	2,860	6,440	3,000	560	1.7	9.4	19.8	44.5	20.7	3.9
Croatian	39,200	720	3,300	7,920	16,800	8,220	2,240	1.8	8.4	20.2	42.9	21.0	5.7
Slovenian	52,640	1,580	3,740	10,080	20,320	12,480	4,440	3.0	7.1	19.1	38.6	23.7	8.4
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	312,940	5,660	25,980	70,980	109,340	65,760	35,220	1.8	8.3	22.7	34.9	21.0	11.3
Ukrainian	28,440	440	2,040	6,560	13,880	4,480	1,040	1.5	7.2	23.1	48.8	15.8	3.7
Armenian	35,660	1,420	5,060	9,440	11,480	5,500	2,760	4.0	14.2	26.5	32.2	15.4	7.7
Lithuanian	103,100	760	4,760	13,720	47,880	25,700	10,280	0.7	4.6	13.3	46.4	24.9	10.0
Finnish	51,520	900	3,980	9,540	18,280	13,680	5,140	1.7	7.7	18.5	35.5	26.6	10.0
Rumanian	38,300	800	3,640	8,480	14,220	8,220	2,940	2.1	9.5	22.1	37.1	21.5	7.7
Yiddish	907,980	24,140	106,160	223,160	259,580	185,280	109,660	2.7	11.7	24.6	28.6	20.4	12.1
Southern Europe:													
Greek	151,940	4,720	15,740	45,500	59,260	20,960	5,760	3.1	10.4	29.9	39.0	13.8	3.8
Italian	1,370,280	58,060	135,400	335,060	431,380	267,720	142,660	4.2	9.9	24.5	31.5	19.5	10.4
Spanish	290,900	30,380	63,060	87,840	57,560	31,480	20,580	10.4	21.7	30.2	19.8	10.8	7.1
Portuguese	60,680	1,900	7,080	18,500	17,000	9,760	6,440	3.1	11.7	30.5	28.0	16.1	10.6
All other:													
Arabic	46,260	1,560	5,780	11,640	15,520	7,700	4,060	3.4	12.5	25.2	33.5	16.6	8.8
All other	54,920	3,960	7,200	15,140	16,980	7,980	3,660	7.2	13.1	27.6	30.9	14.5	6.7
Not reported	181,060	7,760	18,460	37,140	49,920	36,060	31,720	4.3	10.2	20.5	27.6	19.9	17.5
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	17,143,520	7,291,080	3,446,200	2,457,940	1,835,540	1,136,420	976,340	42.5	20.1	14.3	10.7	6.6	5.7
Northwestern Europe:													
English	9,199,880	3,681,260	1,576,180	1,395,200	1,131,560	761,060	654,620	40.0	17.1	15.2	12.3	8.3	7.1
Norwegian	127,160	18,240	25,060	28,600	29,440	16,600	9,220	14.3	19.7	22.5	23.2	13.1	7.3
Swedish	222,860	34,500	46,560	60,600	51,100	20,600	9,500	15.5	20.9	27.2	22.9	9.2	4.3
Danish	44,600	6,300	7,640	10,840	11,540	6,160	2,120	14.1	17.1	24.3	25.9	13.8	4.8
Dutch	48,020	10,460	8,120	10,060	8,740	5,800	4,840	21.8	16.9	20.9	18.2	12.1	10.1
Flemish	10,160	3,660	2,540	1,900	940	520	600	36.0	25.0	18.7	9.3	5.1	5.9
French	404,240	137,080	77,240	73,840	58,600	34,040	23,440	33.9	19.1	18.3	14.5	8.4	5.8
Central Europe:													
German	1,397,260	193,580	193,960	255,900	294,560	219,420	239,840	13.9	13.9	18.3	21.1	15.7	17.2
Polish	1,176,580	627,720	328,160	136,480	64,460	15,960	3,780	53.4	27.9	11.6	5.5	1.4	0.3
Czech	161,280	43,440	43,460	33,600	24,660	11,460	4,660	26.9	26.9	20.8	15.3	7.1	2.9
Slovak	199,260	106,320	60,520	24,020	6,960	1,200	240	53.4	30.4	12.1	3.5	0.6	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	152,960	82,420	49,200	15,580	4,020	1,240	500	53.9	32.2	10.2	2.6	0.8	0.3
Serbian	13,140	8,220	4,200	360	220	100	40	62.6	32.0	2.7	1.7	0.8	0.3
Croatian	41,880	25,600	12,480	2,820	740	160	20	61.1	29.8	6.9	1.8	0.4	-
Slovenian	64,140	34,220	21,320	6,520	1,540	400	140	53.3	33.2	10.2	2.4	0.6	0.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	170,700	87,940	48,460	21,860	8,840	2,340	1,260	51.5	28.4	12.8	5.2	1.4	0.7
Ukrainian	35,380	24,920	8,680	1,320	380	40	40	70.4	24.5	3.7	1.1	0.1	0.1
Armenian	23,100	17,940	3,760	1,020	160	80	140	77.7	16.3	4.4	0.7	0.3	0.6
Lithuanian	118,180	58,080	43,880	12,560	2,860	560	240	49.1	37.1	10.6	2.4	0.5	0.2
Finnish	54,480	18,280	22,480	9,560	3,280	680	200	33.6	41.3	17.5	6.0	1.2	0.4
Rumanian	17,760	11,320	4,660	1,060	420	240	60	63.7	26.2	6.0	2.4	1.4	0.3
Yiddish	759,440	341,240	238,960	122,660	43,600	9,220	3,760	44.9	31.5	16.2	5.7	1.2	0.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	95,500	79,880	11,360	2,120	1,440	460	240	83.6	11.9	2.2	1.5	0.5	0.3
Italian	1,832,000	1,095,120	493,960	173,100	54,100	11,440	4,280	59.8	27.0	9.4	3.0	0.6	0.2
Spanish	426,860	325,760	50,100	25,200	13,920	6,880	5,000	76.3	11.7	5.9	3.3	1.6	1.2
Portuguese	83,560	48,360	19,160	8,420	4,700	2,140	780	57.9	22.9	10.1	5.6	2.6	0.9
All other:													
Arabic	48,360	33,160	11,100	2,980	680	320	120	68.6	23.0	6.2	1.4	0.7	0.2
All other	24,860	17,340	3,680	2,240	960	320	320	69.8	14.8	9.0	3.9	1.3	1.3
Not reported	189,920	118,720	29,320	17,460	11,120	6,960	6,340	62.5	15.4	9.2	5.9	3.7	3.3

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
URBAN--Con.													
Native white of native parentage	41,982,240	18,941,620	7,361,340	5,926,880	4,517,920	2,900,340	2,334,140	45.1	17.5	14.1	10.8	6.9	5.6
Northwestern Europe:													
English	39,244,580	17,767,220	6,858,840	5,527,040	4,213,500	2,705,780	2,172,200	45.3	17.5	14.1	10.7	6.9	5.5
Norwegian	16,860	4,320	4,100	3,480	2,380	1,540	1,040	25.6	24.3	20.6	14.1	9.1	6.2
Swedish	16,960	3,320	3,900	3,560	2,840	1,820	1,520	19.6	23.0	21.0	16.7	10.7	9.0
Danish	4,220	900	640	940	700	540	500	21.3	15.2	22.3	16.6	12.8	11.8
Dutch	20,260	3,460	3,200	3,700	3,560	2,880	3,460	17.1	15.8	18.3	17.6	14.2	17.1
Flemish	1,920	620	320	380	340	200	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	202,560	95,580	35,600	28,480	20,180	12,840	9,880	47.2	17.6	14.1	10.0	6.3	4.9
Central Europe:													
German	280,700	48,680	55,140	54,180	51,940	37,560	33,200	17.3	19.6	19.3	18.5	13.4	11.8
Polish	127,640	89,800	21,580	8,500	5,020	1,960	780	70.4	16.9	6.7	3.9	1.5	0.6
Czech	18,060	7,260	4,440	3,240	2,000	700	420	40.2	24.6	17.9	11.1	3.9	2.3
Slovak	19,000	12,800	3,120	1,600	860	480	140	67.4	16.4	8.4	4.5	2.5	0.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	9,720	5,340	1,580	1,040	760	800	200	54.9	16.3	10.7	7.8	8.2	2.1
Serbian	900	520	100	60	80	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	2,540	1,400	540	300	140	160	-	55.1	21.3	11.8	5.5	6.3	-
Slovenian	3,560	1,900	680	280	480	140	80	53.4	19.1	7.9	13.5	3.9	2.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	10,700	4,760	1,700	1,480	1,580	680	500	44.5	15.9	13.8	14.8	6.4	4.7
Ukrainian	2,160	1,480	420	80	140	40	-	68.5	19.4	3.7	6.5	1.9	-
Armenian	1,620	1,040	100	160	160	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	6,820	3,700	1,500	680	500	160	280	54.2	22.0	10.0	7.3	2.3	4.1
Finnish	4,680	2,180	1,340	600	300	200	60	46.6	28.6	12.8	6.4	4.3	1.3
Rumanian	1,760	780	280	320	140	140	100	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	51,180	23,180	11,580	8,760	4,460	1,900	1,300	45.3	22.6	17.1	8.7	3.7	2.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	5,500	2,900	520	780	960	300	40	52.7	9.5	14.2	17.5	5.5	0.7
Italian	103,840	66,040	18,960	9,160	5,360	2,980	1,340	63.6	18.3	8.8	5.2	2.9	1.3
Spanish	331,800	202,600	55,580	37,220	19,640	9,840	6,920	61.1	16.8	11.2	5.9	3.0	2.1
Portuguese	7,560	4,940	1,260	640	360	240	120	65.3	16.7	8.5	4.8	3.2	1.6
All other:													
Arabic	3,220	1,660	540	500	220	200	100	51.6	16.8	15.5	6.8	6.2	3.1
All other	6,300	2,080	1,620	1,320	740	400	140	33.0	25.7	21.0	11.7	6.3	2.2
Not reported	1,475,620	581,160	272,160	228,400	178,580	115,640	99,680	39.4	18.4	15.5	12.1	7.8	6.8
RURAL-NONFARM													
Total white	24,924,600	11,224,340	4,072,740	3,276,100	2,618,720	1,888,680	1,844,020	45.0	16.3	13.1	10.5	7.6	7.4
Northwestern Europe:													
English	21,028,240	9,982,860	3,455,240	2,702,060	2,027,760	1,450,480	1,409,840	47.5	16.4	12.8	9.6	6.9	6.7
Norwegian	129,720	13,260	18,440	23,800	27,160	21,160	25,900	10.2	14.2	18.3	20.9	16.3	20.0
Swedish	135,840	8,880	17,280	26,220	30,000	24,320	29,140	6.5	12.7	19.3	22.1	17.9	21.5
Danish	42,340	3,040	4,140	7,900	10,160	7,860	9,240	7.2	9.8	18.7	24.0	18.6	21.8
Dutch	52,080	8,020	7,800	8,500	10,240	7,840	9,680	15.4	15.0	16.3	19.7	15.1	18.6
Flemish	6,680	860	1,080	1,480	1,260	1,060	940	12.9	16.2	22.2	18.9	15.9	14.1
French	285,280	101,120	47,000	43,760	37,900	28,720	26,780	35.4	16.5	15.3	13.3	10.1	9.4
Central Europe:													
German	836,640	111,240	109,520	139,940	150,100	140,540	185,300	13.3	13.1	16.7	17.9	16.8	22.1
Polish	251,000	93,320	51,320	31,360	40,060	22,480	12,460	37.2	20.4	12.5	16.0	9.0	5.0
Czech	73,160	15,220	12,160	12,680	12,680	10,160	10,260	20.8	16.6	17.3	17.3	13.9	14.0
Slovak	110,020	45,520	21,220	13,300	14,920	9,540	5,520	41.4	19.3	12.1	13.6	8.7	5.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	63,800	21,520	11,440	7,720	11,260	8,280	3,580	33.7	17.9	12.1	17.6	13.0	5.6
Serbian	7,380	3,420	1,160	400	1,380	760	260	46.3	15.7	5.4	18.7	10.3	3.5
Croatian	25,500	10,320	4,520	2,280	4,940	2,720	720	40.5	17.7	8.9	19.4	10.7	2.8
Slovenian	44,480	16,400	8,540	5,580	7,260	4,640	2,060	36.9	19.2	12.5	16.3	10.4	4.6
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	57,560	18,620	9,640	7,940	11,660	6,360	3,140	32.3	16.7	13.8	20.6	11.0	5.5
Ukrainian	10,760	5,120	1,640	900	1,980	840	300	47.5	15.2	8.3	18.4	7.8	2.8
Armenian	3,420	1,100	660	420	740	300	200	32.2	19.3	12.3	21.5	8.8	5.8
Lithuanian	30,980	9,080	6,500	3,620	6,080	3,740	1,960	29.3	21.0	11.7	19.6	12.1	6.3
Finnish	45,540	10,780	11,300	7,120	7,540	5,440	3,360	23.7	24.8	15.6	16.6	11.9	7.4
Rumanian	4,820	1,340	740	660	1,180	580	320	27.8	15.4	13.7	24.5	12.0	6.6
Yiddish	26,880	5,180	5,500	5,720	5,780	3,000	1,700	19.3	20.5	21.3	21.5	11.2	6.3
Southern Europe:													
Greek	16,180	4,740	1,260	3,440	4,920	1,440	380	29.3	7.8	21.3	30.4	8.9	2.3
Italian	354,040	128,460	67,300	51,940	55,080	34,180	17,080	36.3	19.0	14.7	15.6	9.7	4.8
Spanish	436,160	260,240	61,580	50,540	31,800	18,600	13,400	59.7	14.1	11.6	7.3	4.3	3.1
Portuguese	27,280	8,480	5,100	5,040	3,900	2,620	2,140	31.1	18.7	18.5	14.3	9.6	7.8
All other:													
Arabic	7,360	2,320	1,300	1,260	1,480	620	380	31.5	17.7	17.1	20.1	8.4	5.2
All other	11,000	2,980	1,460	1,900	2,440	1,500	720	27.1	13.3	17.3	22.2	13.6	6.5
Not reported	800,440	330,900	127,900	108,620	96,860	68,900	67,260	41.3	16.0	13.6	12.1	8.6	8.4

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.													
Foreign-born white	1,329,000	49,000	115,940	233,940	334,840	290,620	304,660	3.7	8.7	17.6	25.2	21.9	22.9
Northwestern Europe:													
English	328,160	20,000	34,720	57,260	64,200	69,480	82,500	6.1	10.6	17.4	19.6	21.2	25.1
Norwegian	41,040	500	1,740	5,100	8,720	9,120	15,860	1.2	4.2	12.4	21.2	22.2	38.6
Swedish	66,000	720	2,780	8,280	14,040	15,540	24,640	1.1	4.2	12.5	21.3	23.5	37.3
Danish	21,680	400	800	2,980	4,840	5,020	7,640	1.8	3.7	13.7	22.3	23.2	35.2
Dutch	18,060	580	1,840	3,220	4,200	3,640	4,580	3.2	10.2	17.8	23.3	20.2	25.4
Flemish	3,540	100	460	600	740	900	720	2.8	13.6	16.9	20.9	25.4	20.3
French	52,400	2,780	6,460	9,560	10,580	10,820	12,200	5.3	12.3	18.2	20.2	20.6	23.3
Central Europe:													
German	220,060	4,460	16,080	31,800	39,440	49,700	78,580	2.0	7.3	14.5	17.9	22.6	35.7
Polish	75,740	860	4,000	11,580	30,960	19,860	11,480	1.1	5.1	14.7	39.3	25.2	14.6
Czech	22,600	260	1,360	2,940	5,400	5,160	7,480	1.2	6.0	13.0	23.9	22.8	33.1
Slovak	34,600	720	1,960	5,220	12,320	9,080	5,300	2.1	5.7	15.1	35.6	26.2	15.3
Magyar (Hungarian)	29,160	420	1,780	5,340	10,120	8,080	3,420	1.4	6.1	18.3	34.7	27.7	11.7
Serbian	2,760	40	120	320	1,280	740	260	1.4	4.3	11.6	46.4	26.8	9.4
Croatian	10,400	100	540	1,680	4,780	2,640	660	1.0	5.2	16.2	46.0	25.4	6.3
Slovenian	16,740	240	980	2,880	6,220	4,460	1,960	1.4	5.9	17.2	37.2	26.6	11.7
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	27,300	400	1,800	5,500	10,620	5,900	3,080	1.5	6.6	20.1	38.9	21.6	11.3
Ukrainian	4,020	20	260	700	1,900	840	300	0.5	6.5	17.4	47.3	20.9	7.5
Armenian	1,900	40	360	300	720	300	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	12,460	100	440	1,320	5,280	3,480	1,840	0.8	3.5	10.6	42.4	27.9	14.8
Finnish	17,640	260	920	2,320	5,880	5,020	3,240	1.5	5.2	13.2	33.3	28.5	18.4
Rumanian	2,920	80	320	540	1,100	580	300	2.7	11.0	18.5	37.7	19.9	10.3
Yiddish	18,200	180	1,080	3,160	4,660	2,560	1,560	1.4	8.2	23.9	35.3	19.4	11.8
Southern Europe:													
Greek	10,420	160	680	3,140	4,720	1,380	340	1.5	6.5	30.1	45.3	13.2	3.3
Italian	148,440	5,180	12,680	32,000	47,320	31,840	16,220	3.6	8.9	22.0	32.5	21.9	11.2
Spanish	80,800	8,540	16,480	23,760	16,340	9,600	6,080	10.6	20.4	29.4	20.2	11.9	7.5
Portuguese	9,960	220	760	2,640	2,560	2,000	1,780	2.2	7.6	26.5	25.7	20.1	17.9
All other:													
Arabic	3,620	80	320	980	1,300	580	360	2.2	8.8	27.1	35.9	16.0	9.9
All other	5,120	260	420	1,120	1,760	1,060	500	5.1	8.2	21.9	34.4	20.7	9.8
Not reported	48,260	1,300	3,580	7,700	18,840	11,240	11,600	2.7	7.4	16.0	26.6	23.3	24.0
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	3,328,340	1,243,240	598,700	499,540	410,120	288,160	288,580	37.4	18.0	15.0	12.3	8.7	8.7
Northwestern Europe:													
English	1,805,880	651,900	294,420	283,860	234,920	169,840	170,940	36.1	16.3	15.7	13.0	9.4	9.5
Norwegian	72,080	7,520	12,000	15,540	16,520	11,080	9,420	10.4	16.6	21.6	22.9	15.4	13.1
Swedish	63,100	6,740	13,060	16,280	15,080	8,040	3,900	10.7	20.7	25.8	23.9	12.7	6.2
Danish	19,120	2,240	3,060	4,520	5,140	2,760	1,400	11.7	16.0	23.6	26.9	14.4	7.3
Dutch	18,320	3,520	3,400	3,300	3,780	2,320	2,000	19.2	18.6	18.0	20.6	12.7	10.9
Flemish	2,520	580	480	740	440	100	180	23.0	19.0	29.4	17.5	4.0	7.1
French	87,440	28,140	15,240	15,440	12,620	8,420	7,580	32.2	17.4	17.7	14.4	9.6	8.7
Central Europe:													
German	412,380	51,860	54,500	72,520	81,240	68,740	83,520	12.6	13.2	17.6	19.7	16.7	20.3
Polish	151,420	78,920	42,180	18,060	8,140	2,320	800	52.1	28.5	11.9	5.4	1.5	0.5
Czech	38,620	9,260	8,040	8,000	5,360	4,520	2,440	24.0	20.8	20.7	16.5	11.7	6.3
Slovak	67,020	38,860	17,980	7,620	2,280	200	80	58.0	26.8	11.4	3.4	0.3	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	32,340	19,680	9,260	2,260	860	140	140	60.9	28.6	7.0	2.7	0.4	0.4
Serbian	4,280	3,100	1,020	80	80	-	-	72.4	23.8	1.9	1.9	-	-
Croatian	14,020	9,560	3,780	500	140	20	20	68.2	27.0	3.6	1.0	0.1	0.1
Slovenian	26,260	15,300	7,240	2,500	940	140	60	58.2	27.5	9.9	3.6	0.5	0.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	28,320	17,020	7,520	2,360	1,040	340	40	60.1	26.6	8.3	3.7	1.2	0.1
Ukrainian	6,260	4,740	1,300	200	20	-	-	75.7	20.8	3.2	0.3	-	-
Armenian	1,400	980	300	100	-	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	16,580	7,780	5,780	2,180	660	120	60	46.9	34.9	13.1	4.0	0.7	0.4
Finnish	24,420	8,140	9,840	4,540	1,480	360	60	33.3	40.3	18.6	6.1	1.5	0.2
Rumanian	1,680	1,140	360	120	40	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	12,200	4,520	4,120	2,280	920	300	60	37.0	33.8	18.7	7.5	2.5	0.5
Southern Europe:													
Greek	5,280	4,300	520	260	140	40	20	81.4	9.8	4.9	2.7	0.8	0.4
Italian	193,300	113,860	51,940	18,540	6,500	1,860	600	58.9	26.9	9.6	3.4	1.0	0.3
Spanish	157,620	121,000	17,880	9,320	4,660	2,860	1,900	76.8	11.3	5.9	3.0	1.8	1.2
Portuguese	15,620	7,360	3,920	2,280	1,140	620	300	47.1	25.1	14.6	7.3	4.0	1.9
All other:													
Arabic	3,300	2,020	860	240	160	-	20	61.2	26.1	7.3	4.8	-	0.6
All other	2,900	1,960	740	500	480	160	60	50.3	19.0	12.8	12.3	4.1	1.5
Not reported	43,540	21,240	6,960	5,300	4,340	2,860	2,940	48.7	15.9	12.1	9.9	6.6	6.7

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
RURAL-NONFARM--Con.													
Native white of native parentage	20,267,260	9,932,100	3,358,100	2,542,620	1,873,760	1,309,900	1,250,780	49.0	16.6	12.5	9.2	6.5	6.2
Northwestern Europe:													
English	18,894,200	9,310,960	3,126,100	2,360,940	1,728,640	1,211,160	1,156,400	49.3	16.5	12.5	9.1	6.4	6.1
Norwegian	16,600	5,240	4,700	3,160	1,920	960	620	31.6	28.3	19.0	11.6	5.8	3.7
Swedish	6,740	1,420	1,440	1,660	880	740	600	21.1	21.4	24.6	13.1	11.0	8.9
Danish	1,540	400	280	400	180	80	200	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dutch	15,700	3,920	2,560	1,980	2,260	1,880	3,100	25.0	16.3	12.6	14.4	12.0	19.7
Flemish	620	180	120	140	80	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
French	145,440	70,200	25,300	18,760	14,700	9,480	7,000	48.3	17.4	12.9	10.1	6.5	4.8
Central Europe:													
German	204,200	54,920	38,940	35,620	29,420	22,100	23,200	26.9	19.1	17.4	14.4	10.8	11.4
Polish	20,840	13,540	4,140	1,720	960	300	180	65.0	19.9	8.3	4.6	1.4	0.9
Czech	11,940	5,700	2,760	1,740	920	480	340	47.7	23.1	14.6	7.7	4.0	2.8
Slovak	8,400	5,940	1,280	460	320	260	140	70.7	15.2	5.5	3.8	3.1	1.7
Magyar (Hungarian)	2,300	1,420	400	120	280	60	20	61.7	17.4	5.2	12.2	2.6	0.9
Serbian	340	280	20	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	1,080	660	200	100	20	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenian	1,460	860	320	100	100	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	1,940	1,200	320	80	200	120	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrainian	500	360	80	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian	120	80	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	1,940	1,200	280	120	140	140	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finnish	3,480	2,380	540	260	180	60	60	68.4	15.5	7.5	5.2	1.7	1.7
Rumanian	220	120	60	-	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	1,480	480	300	280	200	140	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Europe:													
Greek	480	280	60	40	60	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian	15,300	9,420	2,480	1,400	1,260	480	260	61.6	16.2	9.2	8.2	3.1	1.7
Spanish	197,740	130,700	27,220	17,460	10,800	6,140	5,420	66.1	13.8	8.8	5.5	3.1	2.7
Portuguese	1,700	900	420	120	200	-	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other:													
Arabic	440	220	120	40	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	1,980	760	300	280	200	260	160	-	-	-	-	-	-
Not reported	708,540	308,360	117,360	95,620	79,680	54,800	52,720	43.5	16.6	13.5	11.2	7.7	7.4
RURAL-FARM													
Total white	25,423,820	12,612,800	3,282,280	2,928,220	2,777,360	2,092,000	1,731,160	49.6	12.9	11.5	10.9	8.2	6.8
Northwestern Europe:													
English	21,515,180	11,221,300	2,766,300	2,399,780	2,152,320	1,619,280	1,345,200	52.2	12.9	11.2	10.1	7.5	6.3
Norwegian	250,700	44,580	37,740	43,320	49,920	41,360	33,780	17.8	15.1	17.3	19.9	16.5	13.5
Swedish	165,720	16,740	18,060	27,880	37,720	33,240	32,080	10.1	10.9	16.8	22.8	20.1	19.4
Danish	62,800	7,180	6,640	10,380	15,640	13,060	9,900	11.4	10.6	16.5	24.9	20.8	15.8
Dutch	84,700	23,920	11,460	13,080	14,740	11,880	9,620	28.2	13.5	15.4	17.4	14.0	11.4
Flemish	12,620	3,020	1,860	1,980	2,320	2,240	1,200	23.9	14.7	15.7	18.4	17.7	9.5
French	236,740	104,920	33,380	30,160	28,580	22,220	17,480	44.3	14.1	12.7	12.1	9.4	7.4
Central Europe:													
German	1,270,860	305,080	167,180	198,360	238,180	189,180	172,880	24.0	13.2	15.6	18.7	14.9	13.6
Polish	192,020	82,620	25,000	20,340	32,300	19,960	11,800	43.0	13.0	10.6	16.8	10.4	6.1
Czech	158,900	56,040	24,740	23,820	24,620	17,140	12,540	35.3	15.6	15.0	15.5	10.8	7.9
Slovak	33,340	12,220	4,680	3,760	6,060	3,920	2,700	36.7	14.0	11.3	18.2	11.8	8.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	30,240	10,100	3,860	3,080	6,560	4,480	2,160	33.4	12.8	10.2	21.7	14.8	7.1
Serbian	1,760	600	180	180	420	320	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	6,320	2,440	740	660	1,560	700	220	38.6	11.7	10.4	24.7	11.1	3.5
Slovenian	13,820	5,120	1,980	1,280	2,660	2,060	720	37.0	14.3	9.3	19.2	14.9	5.2
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	33,180	11,460	3,540	3,640	7,520	5,020	2,000	34.5	10.7	11.0	22.7	15.1	6.0
Ukrainian	6,840	3,020	780	620	1,740	520	160	44.1	11.4	9.1	25.4	7.6	2.3
Armenian	4,520	1,440	660	640	940	480	360	31.9	14.6	14.2	20.8	10.6	8.0
Lithuanian	13,600	3,960	1,780	1,080	3,040	2,420	1,320	29.1	13.1	7.9	22.4	17.8	9.7
Finnish	74,200	25,900	12,100	8,000	11,820	11,000	5,380	34.9	16.3	10.8	15.9	14.8	7.3
Rumanian	2,880	720	340	240	620	780	180	25.0	11.8	8.3	21.5	27.1	6.2
Yiddish	5,620	1,380	880	900	1,280	740	440	24.6	15.7	16.0	22.8	13.2	7.8
Southern Europe:													
Greek	4,400	1,420	260	560	1,380	640	140	32.3	5.9	12.7	31.4	14.5	3.2
Italian	106,660	38,880	15,420	12,540	18,900	13,260	7,060	36.5	14.5	11.8	17.7	13.0	6.6
Spanish	375,680	233,280	48,720	39,500	27,160	16,320	10,700	62.1	13.0	10.5	7.2	4.3	2.8
Portuguese	36,780	15,000	4,880	5,320	6,140	3,740	1,700	40.8	13.3	14.5	16.7	10.2	4.6
All other:													
Arabic	2,220	900	200	380	340	280	120	40.5	9.0	17.1	15.3	12.6	5.4
All other	12,400	4,740	1,660	1,600	2,080	1,320	1,000	38.2	13.4	12.9	16.8	10.6	8.1
Not reported	709,120	374,920	87,260	75,140	70,800	53,840	47,260	52.9	12.3	10.6	10.0	7.6	6.7

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
RURAL-FARM--Con.													
Foreign-born white	862,760	25,620	52,460	114,260	216,080	224,740	229,600	3.0	6.1	13.2	25.0	26.0	26.6
Northwestern Europe:													
English	126,500	7,700	9,420	15,620	22,840	29,940	40,980	6.1	7.4	12.3	18.1	23.7	32.4
Norwegian	58,000	560	1,400	4,520	12,400	17,480	21,640	1.0	2.4	7.8	21.4	30.1	37.3
Swedish	67,680	580	1,760	5,380	13,940	19,720	26,300	0.9	2.6	7.9	20.6	29.1	38.9
Danish	27,720	280	1,100	2,980	6,640	8,180	8,540	1.0	4.0	10.8	24.0	29.5	30.8
Dutch	22,560	930	2,040	3,980	5,820	5,240	4,500	4.3	9.0	17.6	25.8	23.2	19.9
Flemish	5,400	80	540	880	1,560	1,600	740	1.5	10.0	16.3	28.9	29.6	13.7
French	22,880	1,600	2,540	3,460	4,880	5,840	5,560	6.7	10.6	14.5	20.4	24.5	23.3
Central Europe:													
German	204,660	3,440	9,920	24,200	42,220	55,320	69,560	1.7	4.8	11.8	20.6	27.0	34.0
Polish	53,860	420	1,560	6,080	21,000	14,880	9,920	0.8	2.9	11.3	39.0	27.6	18.4
Czech	28,000	300	680	3,420	7,220	7,540	8,840	1.1	2.4	12.2	25.8	26.9	31.6
Slovak	14,240	180	420	2,120	5,240	3,740	2,540	1.3	2.9	14.9	36.8	26.3	17.8
Magyar (Hungarian)	15,780	300	900	2,180	6,140	4,240	2,020	1.9	5.7	13.8	38.9	26.9	12.8
Serbian	840	-	20	100	380	300	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	2,940	-	140	520	1,440	640	200	-	4.8	17.7	49.0	21.8	6.8
Slovenian	6,180	40	200	760	2,480	1,980	720	0.6	3.2	12.3	40.1	32.0	11.7
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	16,700	260	860	2,360	6,820	4,540	1,860	1.6	5.1	14.1	40.8	27.2	11.1
Ukrainian	3,080	40	180	520	1,660	520	160	1.3	5.8	16.9	53.9	16.9	5.2
Armenian	2,440	40	280	440	900	440	340	1.6	11.5	18.0	36.9	18.0	13.9
Lithuanian	7,100	40	100	560	2,860	2,280	1,260	0.6	1.4	7.9	40.3	32.1	17.7
Finnish	27,920	280	660	2,180	9,180	10,320	5,300	1.0	2.4	7.8	32.9	37.0	19.0
Rumanian	1,900	60	140	180	600	740	180	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	3,260	80	260	680	1,140	680	420	2.5	8.0	20.9	35.0	20.9	12.9
Southern Europe:													
Greek	2,860	80	200	520	1,320	620	120	2.8	7.0	18.2	46.2	21.7	4.2
Italian	45,380	1,100	2,640	7,480	15,420	12,280	6,460	2.4	5.8	16.5	34.0	27.1	14.2
Spanish	56,660	6,340	12,100	16,060	11,380	6,840	3,940	11.2	21.4	28.3	20.1	12.1	7.0
Portuguese	13,140	140	880	3,220	4,580	2,920	1,400	1.1	6.7	24.5	34.9	22.2	10.7
All other:													
Arabic	1,060	20	80	280	320	240	120	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	3,840	40	240	820	1,120	960	660	1.0	6.2	21.4	29.2	25.0	17.2
Not reported	19,180	640	1,200	2,760	4,580	4,720	5,280	3.3	6.3	14.4	23.9	24.6	27.5
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	2,685,720	919,000	398,680	406,560	430,880	301,780	228,820	34.2	14.8	15.1	16.0	11.2	8.5
Northwestern Europe:													
English	1,175,280	437,980	161,900	167,520	168,860	127,380	111,640	37.3	13.8	14.3	14.4	10.8	9.5
Norwegian	145,000	21,180	25,680	30,960	33,240	22,380	11,560	14.6	17.7	21.4	22.9	15.4	8.0
Swedish	88,080	11,920	14,380	21,000	22,640	12,860	5,280	13.5	16.3	23.8	25.7	14.6	6.0
Danish	31,740	5,320	5,020	5,960	8,600	4,560	1,280	16.8	15.8	21.9	27.1	14.4	4.0
Dutch	36,900	12,040	6,260	6,180	5,880	4,140	2,400	32.6	17.0	16.7	15.9	11.2	6.5
Flemish	5,160	2,000	900	720	540	580	420	38.8	17.4	14.0	10.5	11.2	8.1
French	42,080	14,460	4,780	5,300	7,000	5,420	5,120	34.4	11.4	12.6	16.6	12.9	12.2
Central Europe:													
German	625,060	101,780	84,740	112,080	142,560	103,160	81,740	16.3	13.5	17.9	22.8	16.5	13.1
Polish	100,820	55,080	18,560	11,780	9,360	4,380	1,660	54.6	18.4	11.7	9.3	4.3	1.6
Czech	79,140	21,880	15,180	15,420	14,980	8,460	3,220	27.6	19.2	19.5	18.9	10.7	4.1
Slovak	17,240	10,840	3,980	1,480	680	180	80	62.9	23.1	8.6	3.9	1.0	0.5
Magyar (Hungarian)	13,300	9,180	2,700	900	280	160	80	69.0	20.3	6.8	2.1	1.2	0.6
Serbian	880	600	140	80	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	3,080	2,300	520	120	100	20	20	74.7	16.9	3.9	3.2	0.6	0.6
Slovenian	6,880	4,680	1,580	460	100	60	-	68.0	23.0	6.7	1.5	0.9	-
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	15,140	10,500	2,500	1,160	520	380	80	69.4	16.5	7.7	3.4	2.5	0.5
Ukrainian	3,640	2,860	600	100	80	-	-	78.6	16.5	2.7	2.2	-	-
Armenian	1,940	1,300	380	200	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	5,860	3,560	1,580	500	120	80	20	60.7	27.0	8.5	2.0	1.4	0.3
Finnish	39,560	19,940	10,900	5,600	2,520	540	60	50.4	27.6	14.2	6.4	1.4	0.2
Rumanian	900	620	200	60	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	2,040	1,200	520	180	120	20	-	58.8	25.5	8.8	5.9	1.0	-
Southern Europe:													
Greek	1,360	1,220	60	40	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian	55,380	34,000	11,880	4,800	3,120	1,160	420	61.4	21.5	8.7	5.6	2.1	0.8
Spanish	129,580	97,540	14,440	7,480	5,180	3,200	1,740	75.3	11.1	5.8	4.0	2.5	1.3
Portuguese	21,820	13,440	3,720	1,820	1,340	760	240	63.0	17.4	8.5	6.3	3.6	1.1
All other:													
Arabic	1,100	880	100	60	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	5,760	3,580	940	460	500	180	100	62.2	16.3	8.0	8.7	3.1	1.7
Not reported	30,500	17,120	4,540	3,140	2,460	1,620	1,620	56.1	14.9	10.3	8.1	5.3	5.3

Table 6.—AGE OF THE URBAN AND RURAL WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. Percent not shown where base is less than 2,000]

AREA, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
RURAL-FARM--Con.													
Native white of native parentage	21,875,340	11,668,180	2,831,140	2,407,400	2,130,400	1,565,480	1,272,740	53.3	12.9	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.8
Northwestern Europe:													
English	20,213,400	10,775,620	2,594,980	2,216,640	1,970,620	1,461,960	1,193,580	53.3	12.8	11.0	9.7	7.2	5.9
Norwegian	47,700	22,840	10,660	7,840	4,280	1,500	580	47.9	22.3	16.4	9.0	3.1	1.2
Swedish	9,960	4,240	1,920	1,500	1,140	660	500	42.6	19.3	15.1	11.4	6.6	5.0
Danish	3,340	1,580	520	440	400	320	80	47.3	15.6	13.2	12.0	9.6	2.4
Dutch	25,240	10,900	3,160	2,920	3,040	2,500	2,720	43.2	12.5	11.6	12.0	9.9	10.8
Flemish	2,060	940	420	380	220	60	40	45.6	20.4	18.4	10.7	2.9	1.9
French	170,780	88,860	26,060	21,400	16,700	10,960	6,800	52.0	15.3	12.5	9.8	6.4	4.0
Central Europe:													
German	440,140	199,860	72,520	62,080	53,400	30,700	21,580	45.4	16.5	14.1	12.1	7.0	4.9
Polish	37,340	27,120	4,880	2,480	1,940	700	220	72.6	13.1	6.6	5.2	1.9	0.6
Czech	51,760	33,860	8,880	4,980	2,420	1,140	480	65.4	17.2	9.6	4.7	2.2	0.9
Slovak	1,860	1,200	280	160	140	-	80	-	-	-	-	-	-
Magyar (Hungarian)	1,160	620	260	-	140	80	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Serbian	40	-	20	-	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Croatian	300	140	80	20	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Slovenian	760	400	200	60	80	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	1,340	700	180	120	180	100	60	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ukrainian	120	120	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Armenian	140	100	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lithuanian	640	360	100	20	60	60	40	-	-	-	-	-	-
Finnish	6,720	5,680	540	220	120	140	20	84.5	8.0	3.3	1.8	2.1	0.3
Rumanian	80	40	-	-	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Yiddish	320	100	100	40	20	40	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Southern Europe:													
Greek	180	120	-	-	20	20	20	-	-	-	-	-	-
Italian	5,900	3,780	900	260	360	420	180	64.1	15.3	4.4	6.1	7.1	3.1
Spanish	189,440	129,400	22,180	15,960	10,600	6,280	5,020	68.3	11.7	8.4	5.6	3.3	2.6
Portuguese	2,320	1,420	280	280	220	60	60	61.2	12.1	12.1	9.5	2.6	2.6
All other:													
Arabic	60	-	20	40	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
All other	2,800	1,120	480	320	460	180	240	40.0	17.1	11.4	16.4	6.4	8.6
Not reported	659,440	357,060	81,520	69,240	63,760	47,500	40,360	54.1	12.4	10.5	9.7	7.2	6.1

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTH													
Total white	73,309,660	29,845,580	11,723,820	10,487,780	9,307,620	6,412,100	5,532,760	40.7	16.0	14.3	12.7	8.7	7.5
English	53,729,660	24,356,100	8,437,100	7,261,500	5,882,740	4,114,240	3,677,980	45.3	15.7	13.5	10.9	7.7	6.8
Norwegian	543,780	74,240	80,060	104,080	113,600	88,580	83,220	13.7	14.7	19.1	20.9	16.3	15.3
Swedish	662,300	56,860	83,500	130,940	150,020	116,620	124,360	8.6	12.6	19.8	22.7	17.6	18.8
Danish	159,560	14,000	17,120	31,060	39,240	29,100	29,040	8.8	10.7	19.5	24.6	18.2	18.2
Dutch	225,760	39,760	30,720	39,840	44,240	35,240	35,960	17.6	13.6	17.6	19.6	15.6	15.9
Flemish	48,420	8,140	7,740	9,880	9,440	7,880	5,340	16.8	16.0	20.4	19.5	16.3	11.0
French	1,000,620	302,520	159,020	171,920	150,720	113,580	102,860	30.2	15.9	17.2	15.1	11.4	10.3
German	4,156,900	597,000	536,280	739,760	815,340	692,980	775,540	14.4	12.9	17.8	19.6	16.7	18.7
Polish	2,304,400	867,140	449,680	304,980	397,360	192,080	93,160	37.6	19.5	13.2	17.2	8.3	4.0
Czech	421,760	92,160	74,200	77,700	80,380	56,360	40,960	21.9	17.6	18.4	19.1	13.4	9.7
Slovak	466,560	175,940	94,180	64,120	70,660	41,080	20,580	37.7	20.2	13.7	15.1	8.8	4.4
Magyar (Hungarian)	425,260	117,940	80,460	65,580	79,560	56,380	25,240	27.7	18.9	15.4	18.7	13.3	5.9
Serbian	33,260	11,700	6,200	3,480	7,360	3,740	780	35.2	18.6	10.5	22.1	11.2	2.3
Croatian	102,700	36,780	19,060	12,400	21,160	10,380	2,920	35.8	18.6	12.1	20.6	10.1	2.8
Slovenian	145,020	49,880	30,200	19,320	25,020	15,780	5,820	34.2	20.7	13.2	17.1	10.8	4.0
Russian	496,640	111,460	75,980	88,420	118,800	66,980	35,000	22.4	15.3	17.8	23.9	13.5	7.0
Ukrainian	81,100	33,820	12,920	9,340	17,800	5,700	1,520	41.7	15.9	11.5	21.9	7.0	1.9
Armenian	53,280	18,460	7,480	9,240	10,780	5,020	2,300	34.6	14.0	17.3	20.2	9.4	4.3
Lithuanian	261,800	73,280	55,920	30,240	58,260	30,820	13,280	28.0	21.4	11.6	22.3	11.8	5.1
Finnish	187,940	51,280	41,100	27,860	32,500	23,980	11,100	27.3	21.9	14.8	17.3	12.8	5.9
Rumanian	59,200	14,100	8,620	9,720	14,900	8,760	3,100	23.8	14.6	16.4	25.2	14.8	5.2
Yiddish	1,618,080	370,400	335,200	333,780	289,240	181,960	107,500	22.9	20.7	20.6	17.9	11.2	6.6
Greek	213,800	75,920	23,820	40,900	51,000	17,200	4,960	35.5	11.1	19.1	23.9	8.0	2.3
Italian	3,334,840	1,261,520	647,280	508,580	489,440	281,700	146,320	37.8	19.4	15.3	14.7	8.4	4.4
Spanish	228,180	99,240	41,980	49,040	24,300	9,340	4,280	43.5	18.4	21.5	10.6	4.1	1.9
Portuguese	137,460	54,780	24,180	24,400	18,560	9,680	5,860	39.9	17.6	17.8	13.5	7.0	4.3
Arabic	85,000	33,220	14,540	12,940	14,360	6,580	3,360	39.1	17.1	15.2	16.9	7.7	4.0
All other and not reported	2,125,380	847,940	329,280	306,740	280,540	190,360	170,420	39.9	15.5	14.4	13.2	9.0	8.0

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
THE NORTH--Con.													
Foreign-born white	9,179,660	346,620	891,340	1,875,920	2,520,300	1,919,120	1,626,360	3.8	9.7	20.4	27.5	20.9	17.7
English	2,029,600	119,900	245,220	390,960	417,040	413,600	442,880	5.9	12.1	19.3	20.5	20.4	21.8
Norwegian	176,920	3,620	10,020	26,580	38,720	42,740	55,240	2.0	5.7	15.0	21.9	24.2	31.2
Swedish	329,320	4,240	16,780	45,580	73,940	80,900	107,880	1.3	5.1	13.8	22.5	24.6	32.8
Danish	84,480	1,320	4,600	13,100	20,020	19,520	25,920	1.6	5.4	15.5	23.7	23.1	30.7
Dutch	83,840	3,120	7,640	14,940	20,380	18,240	19,520	3.7	9.1	17.8	24.3	21.8	23.3
Flemish	28,000	820	3,260	5,000	7,120	6,540	4,260	2.9	11.6	21.4	25.4	23.4	15.2
French	314,680	19,020	38,240	63,920	65,000	52,360	66,140	6.0	12.2	20.3	20.7	19.8	21.0
German	1,326,080	51,400	124,340	240,220	261,400	233,900	364,820	3.9	9.4	18.1	19.7	21.4	27.5
Polish	764,500	10,240	48,200	136,620	313,720	158,300	86,920	1.3	6.3	17.9	41.0	22.1	11.4
Czech	139,540	3,040	8,280	24,000	38,540	34,200	31,480	2.2	5.9	17.2	27.6	24.5	22.6
Slovak	164,720	4,940	10,200	30,360	60,240	39,040	19,940	3.0	6.2	18.4	36.6	23.7	12.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	226,300	5,840	20,600	47,240	73,940	54,300	24,380	2.6	9.1	20.9	32.7	24.0	10.8
Serbian	15,860	260	1,340	2,940	7,080	3,520	720	1.6	8.4	18.5	44.6	22.2	4.5
Croatian	46,200	700	3,500	8,940	20,180	10,040	2,840	1.5	7.6	19.4	43.7	21.7	6.1
Slovenian	59,880	1,500	3,920	11,040	22,640	15,220	5,560	2.5	6.5	18.4	37.8	25.4	9.3
Russian	299,720	4,660	22,900	65,600	108,940	64,000	33,620	1.6	7.6	21.9	36.3	21.4	11.2
Ukrainian	34,680	460	2,300	7,680	17,140	5,620	1,480	1.3	6.6	22.1	49.4	16.2	4.3
Armenian	32,160	1,360	4,660	8,460	10,580	4,900	2,200	4.2	14.5	26.3	32.9	15.2	6.8
Lithuanian	117,560	880	5,020	14,960	54,160	29,840	12,700	0.7	4.3	12.7	46.1	25.4	10.8
Finnish	77,100	1,120	4,680	11,420	26,540	22,500	10,840	1.5	6.1	14.8	34.4	29.2	14.1
Rumanian	38,900	840	3,700	8,420	14,500	8,480	2,960	2.2	9.5	21.6	37.3	21.8	7.6
Yiddish	857,200	22,900	100,300	212,340	245,700	172,620	103,340	2.7	11.7	24.8	28.7	20.1	12.1
Greek	127,420	3,920	13,960	38,640	49,440	16,740	4,720	3.1	11.0	30.3	38.8	13.1	3.7
Italian	1,372,540	58,960	134,700	332,960	434,280	269,880	141,740	4.3	9.8	24.3	31.6	19.7	10.3
Spanish	83,420	7,600	16,700	32,300	17,440	6,620	2,760	9.1	20.0	38.7	20.9	7.9	3.3
Portuguese	55,820	1,620	6,500	17,640	15,920	8,860	5,280	2.9	11.6	31.6	28.5	15.9	9.5
Arabic	39,460	1,260	4,860	10,120	13,720	6,260	3,240	3.2	12.3	25.6	34.8	15.9	8.2
All other and not reported	253,760	11,060	24,920	52,940	71,980	49,880	42,980	4.4	9.8	20.9	28.4	19.7	16.9
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	16,843,380	7,769,020	3,701,540	2,730,220	2,125,560	1,346,000	1,171,040	41.2	19.6	14.5	11.3	7.1	6.2
English	9,737,040	3,956,840	1,632,200	1,455,340	1,180,740	799,340	712,580	40.6	16.8	14.9	12.1	8.2	7.3
Norwegian	292,320	39,640	52,060	64,400	67,460	42,480	26,280	13.6	17.8	22.0	23.1	14.5	9.0
Swedish	306,960	44,700	50,900	80,600	72,580	33,500	14,680	14.6	16.8	26.3	23.6	10.9	4.8
Danish	68,620	10,320	11,440	16,720	18,320	9,100	2,720	15.0	16.7	24.4	26.7	13.3	4.0
Dutch	90,400	21,340	15,620	17,560	16,340	10,940	8,600	23.6	17.3	19.4	18.1	12.1	9.5
Flemish	16,080	5,620	3,640	3,040	1,760	1,040	980	35.0	22.6	18.9	10.9	6.5	6.1
French	485,920	173,020	89,760	84,680	68,720	40,580	29,160	35.6	18.5	17.4	14.1	8.4	6.0
German	2,040,700	288,100	271,580	369,300	438,160	330,820	342,740	14.1	13.3	18.1	21.5	16.2	16.8
Polish	1,371,000	736,740	373,960	157,360	76,840	20,780	5,320	53.7	27.3	11.5	5.6	1.5	0.4
Czech	230,420	61,780	54,880	46,520	38,040	20,500	8,700	26.8	23.8	20.2	16.5	8.9	3.8
Slovak	274,160	151,800	79,600	31,700	9,260	1,440	360	55.4	29.0	11.6	3.4	0.5	0.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	187,200	105,400	57,760	17,380	4,720	1,340	600	56.3	30.9	9.3	2.5	0.7	0.3
Serbian	16,400	10,800	4,760	500	160	120	60	65.9	29.0	3.0	1.0	0.7	0.4
Croatian	53,020	34,080	14,860	3,080	820	140	40	64.3	28.0	5.8	1.5	0.3	0.1
Slovenian	81,280	45,600	25,300	7,940	1,860	400	180	56.1	31.1	9.8	2.3	0.5	0.2
Russian	186,040	101,180	51,300	21,740	8,420	2,300	1,100	54.4	27.6	11.7	4.5	1.2	0.6
Ukrainian	43,680	31,420	10,120	1,580	480	40	40	71.9	23.2	3.6	1.1	0.1	0.1
Armenian	19,960	16,320	2,740	660	120	60	60	81.8	13.7	3.3	0.6	0.3	0.3
Lithuanian	135,800	67,520	49,280	14,600	3,460	680	260	49.7	36.3	10.8	2.5	0.5	0.2
Finnish	97,800	40,520	34,600	15,640	5,700	1,160	180	41.4	35.4	16.0	5.8	1.2	0.2
Rumanian	18,720	12,420	4,700	1,040	300	200	60	66.3	25.1	5.6	1.6	1.1	0.3
Yiddish	716,420	326,400	224,780	114,200	39,980	8,000	3,060	45.6	31.4	15.9	5.6	1.1	0.4
Greek	82,400	69,620	9,580	1,780	960	280	180	84.5	11.6	2.2	1.1	0.3	0.2
Italian	1,860,540	1,135,700	494,900	157,160	50,140	9,320	3,320	61.0	26.6	9.0	2.7	0.5	0.2
Spanish	68,540	56,300	5,360	3,260	1,660	680	280	82.1	9.3	4.8	2.4	1.0	0.4
Portuguese	76,060	48,800	17,040	6,460	2,420	800	540	64.2	22.4	8.5	3.2	1.1	0.7
Arabic	43,080	30,520	9,300	2,480	520	180	80	70.8	21.6	5.8	1.2	0.4	0.2
All other and not reported	242,820	146,520	38,520	23,500	15,620	9,780	8,880	60.3	15.9	9.7	6.4	4.0	3.7
Native white of native parentage	45,286,620	21,729,940	7,130,940	5,881,640	4,661,760	3,146,980	2,735,360	48.0	15.7	13.0	10.3	6.9	6.0
English	41,963,020	20,279,360	6,559,680	5,415,200	4,284,960	2,901,300	2,522,520	48.3	15.6	12.9	10.2	6.9	6.0
Norwegian	74,540	30,930	17,980	13,100	7,420	3,360	1,700	41.5	24.1	17.6	10.0	4.5	2.3
Swedish	26,020	7,920	5,820	4,760	3,500	2,220	1,800	30.4	22.4	18.3	13.5	8.5	6.9
Danish	6,460	2,360	1,080	1,240	900	480	400	36.5	16.7	19.2	13.9	7.4	6.2
Dutch	51,520	15,300	7,460	7,340	7,520	6,060	7,840	29.7	14.5	14.2	14.6	11.8	15.2
French	200,020	110,480	31,020	23,320	17,000	10,640	7,560	55.2	15.5	11.7	8.5	5.3	3.8
German	790,120	257,500	140,360	130,240	115,780	78,260	67,980	32.6	17.8	16.5	14.7	9.9	8.6
Polish	168,900	120,160	27,520	11,000	6,800	2,500	920	71.1	16.3	6.5	4.0	1.5	0.5
Czech	51,800	27,340	11,040	7,180	3,800	1,660	780	52.8	21.3	13.9	7.3	3.2	1.5
Slovak	27,680	19,200	4,380	2,060	1,160	600	280	69.4	15.8	7.4	4.2	2.2	1.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	11,760	6,700	2,100	960	1,000	740	260	57.0	17.9	8.2	8.5	6.3	2.2
Russian	10,880	5,620	1,780	1,080	1,440	680	280	51.7	16.4	9.9	13.2	6.2	2.6
Lithuanian	8,440	4,880	1,620	680	640	300	320	57.8	19.2	8.1	7.6	3.6	3.8
Finnish	13,040	9,640	1,820	820	360	320	80	73.9	14.0	6.3	2.8	2.5	0.6
Yiddish	44,460	21,100	10,120	7,240	3,560	1,340	1,100	47.5	22.8	16.3	8.0	3.0	2.5
Italian	101,760	66,840	17,680	8,460	5,020	2,500	1,260	65.7	17.4	8.3	4.9	2.5	1.2
Spanish	76,220	35,340	18,920	13,480	5,200	2,040	1,240	46.4	24.8	17.7	6.8	2.7	1.6
Portuguese	5,580	4,360	640	300	220	20	40	78.1	11.5	5.4	3.9	0.4	0.7
All other and not reported	1,654,400	704,860	269,920	233,180	195,480	131,960	119,000	42.6	16.3	14.1	11.8	8.0	7.2

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
THE SOUTH													
Total white	31,709,560	15,283,000	5,169,520	4,084,600	3,178,300	2,187,180	1,806,960	48.2	16.3	12.9	10.0	6.9	5.7
English	28,756,460	14,012,280	4,693,860	3,677,440	2,832,900	1,950,460	1,599,520	48.7	16.3	12.8	9.8	6.8	5.6
Norwegian	7,660	580	1,060	1,560	2,160	1,160	1,140	7.6	13.8	20.4	28.2	15.1	14.9
Swedish	18,200	1,300	2,260	3,440	4,220	3,220	3,760	7.1	12.4	18.9	23.2	17.7	20.7
Danish	6,680	480	740	1,260	1,780	1,180	1,240	7.2	11.1	18.9	26.6	17.7	18.6
Dutch	10,580	2,560	1,600	1,560	1,700	1,420	1,740	24.2	15.1	14.7	16.1	13.4	16.4
French	338,220	145,060	57,440	48,900	38,500	26,660	21,660	42.9	17.0	14.5	11.4	7.9	6.4
German	333,980	55,500	44,920	55,440	60,300	53,260	64,560	16.6	13.4	16.6	18.1	15.9	19.3
Polish	81,260	30,440	15,800	11,620	12,120	6,600	4,680	37.5	19.4	14.3	14.9	8.1	5.8
Czech	78,880	29,900	14,320	12,820	10,400	5,920	5,520	37.9	18.2	16.2	13.2	7.5	7.0
Slovak	8,680	2,860	1,980	1,120	1,260	840	620	32.9	22.8	12.9	14.5	9.7	7.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	16,000	5,180	2,960	2,140	2,640	2,040	1,040	32.4	18.5	13.4	16.5	12.8	6.5
Russian	31,140	5,940	4,520	5,500	7,400	4,740	3,040	19.1	14.5	17.7	23.8	15.2	9.8
Lithuanian	7,080	1,800	1,560	880	1,420	960	460	25.4	22.0	12.4	20.1	13.6	6.5
Yiddish	74,840	15,360	16,640	15,020	13,280	9,440	5,100	20.5	22.2	20.1	17.7	12.6	6.8
Greek	28,860	9,800	3,020	5,980	6,960	2,340	760	34.0	10.5	20.7	24.1	8.1	2.6
Italian	148,140	50,060	28,580	23,720	21,840	14,660	9,280	33.8	19.3	16.0	14.7	9.9	6.3
Spanish	780,500	461,400	114,880	88,860	56,460	34,260	24,640	59.1	14.7	11.4	7.2	4.4	3.2
Arabic	16,220	4,820	2,980	2,960	2,640	1,740	1,080	29.7	18.4	18.2	16.3	10.7	6.7
All other and not reported	956,180	447,680	160,400	124,380	100,320	66,280	57,120	46.8	16.8	13.0	10.5	6.9	6.0
Foreign-born white	578,500	33,660	71,980	119,100	137,000	109,980	106,760	5.8	12.4	20.6	23.7	19.0	18.5
English	99,020	7,180	10,660	17,200	19,620	20,120	24,240	7.3	10.8	17.4	19.8	20.3	24.5
Swedish	8,640	60	480	1,040	1,800	2,080	3,180	0.7	5.6	12.0	20.8	24.1	36.8
French	10,700	340	900	1,940	2,340	2,100	3,080	3.2	8.4	18.1	21.9	19.6	28.8
German	80,220	2,640	6,080	10,960	14,480	18,340	27,720	3.3	7.6	13.7	18.0	22.9	34.6
Polish	22,520	360	1,420	3,920	7,860	5,160	3,800	1.6	6.3	17.4	24.9	22.9	16.9
Czech	12,900	120	640	2,100	3,180	2,820	4,040	0.9	5.0	16.3	24.7	21.9	31.3
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,620	100	800	1,540	2,340	1,860	980	1.3	10.5	20.2	30.7	24.4	12.9
Russian	19,300	380	1,840	3,740	6,340	4,240	2,760	2.0	9.5	19.4	32.8	22.0	14.3
Yiddish	33,920	740	3,900	7,120	9,720	8,000	4,440	2.2	11.5	21.0	28.7	23.6	13.1
Greek	16,860	700	1,560	5,420	6,320	2,140	720	4.2	9.3	32.1	37.5	12.7	4.3
Italian	55,560	1,820	4,660	11,480	17,000	12,300	8,300	3.3	8.4	20.7	30.6	22.1	14.9
Spanish	162,500	17,660	34,440	42,500	31,040	21,020	15,840	10.9	21.2	26.2	19.1	12.9	9.7
Arabic	8,080	200	780	2,200	2,360	1,560	980	2.5	9.7	27.2	29.2	19.3	12.1
All other and not reported	40,660	1,360	3,820	7,940	12,500	8,240	6,700	3.3	9.4	19.5	31.0	20.3	16.5
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	1,483,840	616,980	247,860	204,400	170,720	124,460	119,420	41.6	16.7	13.8	11.5	8.4	8.0
English	693,440	226,480	111,240	107,200	97,180	77,320	74,020	32.7	16.0	15.5	14.0	11.1	10.7
Swedish	7,960	1,080	1,440	1,980	2,120	960	380	13.6	18.1	24.9	26.6	12.1	4.8
French	16,300	2,060	1,800	3,200	3,020	2,860	3,360	12.6	11.0	19.6	18.5	17.5	20.6
German	156,780	15,480	20,580	23,620	32,920	27,120	31,060	9.9	13.1	18.9	21.0	17.3	19.8
Polish	43,340	20,280	11,740	6,220	3,280	1,120	700	46.8	27.1	14.4	7.6	2.6	1.6
Czech	37,620	10,700	9,080	8,280	5,960	2,480	1,120	28.4	24.1	22.0	15.8	6.6	3.0
Slovak	5,120	2,360	1,680	620	340	80	40	46.1	32.8	12.1	6.6	1.6	0.8
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,460	4,520	2,080	500	220	100	40	60.6	27.9	6.7	2.9	1.3	0.5
Russian	10,540	5,160	2,520	1,500	860	360	140	49.0	23.9	14.2	8.2	3.4	1.3
Yiddish	34,420	12,580	11,220	6,460	2,760	960	440	36.5	32.6	18.8	8.0	2.8	1.3
Greek	10,540	8,480	1,260	340	320	100	40	80.5	12.0	3.2	3.0	0.9	0.4
Italian	79,820	41,060	21,400	10,900	3,980	1,720	760	51.4	26.8	13.7	5.0	2.2	1.0
Spanish	336,040	244,960	42,360	22,900	13,520	7,020	5,280	72.9	12.6	6.8	4.0	2.1	1.6
Arabic	7,100	4,280	1,920	560	180	120	40	60.3	27.0	7.9	2.5	1.7	0.6
All other and not reported	37,360	17,500	7,540	4,120	4,060	2,140	2,000	46.8	20.2	11.0	10.9	5.7	5.4
Native white of native parentage	29,647,220	14,632,360	4,849,680	3,761,100	2,870,580	1,952,740	1,580,760	49.4	16.4	12.7	9.7	6.6	5.3
English	27,974,000	13,778,620	4,571,960	3,553,040	2,716,100	1,853,020	1,501,260	49.3	16.3	12.7	9.7	6.6	5.4
Dutch	5,680	2,100	880	620	580	580	820	37.0	15.5	10.9	10.2	12.0	14.4
French	311,220	142,560	54,740	43,760	33,140	21,700	15,220	45.8	17.6	14.1	10.6	7.0	4.9
German	96,980	37,380	18,260	14,860	12,900	7,800	5,780	38.5	18.8	15.3	13.3	8.0	6.0
Polish	15,400	9,800	2,640	1,480	980	320	180	63.6	17.1	9.6	6.4	2.1	1.2
Czech	28,360	19,080	4,600	2,440	1,260	620	360	67.3	16.2	8.6	4.4	2.2	1.3
Yiddish	6,500	2,040	1,520	1,440	800	480	220	31.4	23.4	22.2	12.3	7.4	3.4
Italian	12,760	7,180	2,520	1,340	860	640	220	56.3	19.7	10.5	6.7	5.0	1.7
Spanish	281,960	198,780	38,080	23,460	11,900	6,220	3,520	70.5	13.5	8.3	4.2	2.2	1.2
All other and not reported	914,360	434,720	154,480	118,660	92,060	61,260	53,180	47.5	16.9	13.0	10.1	6.7	5.8
THE WEST													
Total white	13,372,820	5,313,700	2,207,000	1,919,200	1,700,240	1,224,500	1,008,180	39.7	16.5	14.4	12.7	9.2	7.5
English	10,543,520	4,410,040	1,779,320	1,480,500	1,245,120	828,660	739,880	41.8	16.9	14.0	11.8	8.4	7.0
Norwegian	106,780	9,500	13,580	18,760	25,660	22,000	17,180	8.9	12.8	17.6	24.0	20.6	16.1
Swedish	150,400	9,300	16,540	26,820	34,940	31,060	31,740	6.2	11.0	17.8	23.2	20.7	21.1
Danish	60,500	4,200	5,700	10,000	14,520	13,340	12,740	6.9	9.4	16.5	24.0	22.0	21.1
Dutch	30,860	6,020	4,200	5,620	6,320	5,080	3,560	19.5	13.6	18.2	20.5	16.5	11.6
French	72,220	7,000	9,900	14,060	16,460	13,440	12,360	9.6	13.5	19.2	22.5	18.4	16.9
German	458,900	57,580	68,820	77,340	92,160	80,800	86,200	12.5	13.9	16.9	20.3	17.6	18.8
Polish	30,660	5,520	5,800	5,400	6,760	4,740	2,440	18.0	18.9	17.6	22.0	15.5	8.0
Czech	19,800	2,680	3,520	3,740	4,160	3,440	2,260	13.5	17.8	18.9	21.0	17.4	11.4
Slovak	9,120	2,180	1,580	1,660	1,900	1,200	600	23.9	17.3	18.2	20.8	13.2	6.6
Magyar (Hungarian)	11,740	1,600	1,780	2,640	2,500	2,220	1,000	13.6	15.2	22.5	21.3	18.9	8.5
Croatian	9,660	2,620	1,940	1,300	2,420	1,120	260	27.1	20.1	13.5	25.0	11.6	2.7
Slovenian	28,760	8,040	5,340	3,780	6,500	3,660	1,440	28.0	18.6	13.1	22.6	12.7	5.0

Table 7.—AGE OF THE TOTAL WHITE POPULATION BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND PARENTAGE, FOR REGIONS: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 5,000 or more persons in the given nativity or parentage group in the given region. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

REGION, NATIVITY, PARENTAGE, AND MOTHER TONGUE	AGE (YEARS)							PERCENT OF TOTAL (ALL AGES)					
	Total (all ages)	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over	Under 25	25 to 34	35 to 44	45 to 54	55 to 64	65 and over
THE WEST--Con.													
Total white--Con.													
Russian	57,300	11,040	8,820	11,980	12,940	8,440	4,080	19.3	15.4	20.9	22.6	14.7	7.1
Armenian	13,920	4,040	2,620	2,300	2,460	1,320	1,180	29.0	18.8	16.5	17.7	9.5	8.5
Finnish	40,060	6,360	9,440	6,480	8,100	6,740	2,940	15.9	23.6	16.2	20.2	16.8	7.3
Yiddish	58,180	9,360	11,240	12,400	12,180	8,740	4,260	16.1	19.3	21.3	20.9	15.0	7.3
Greek	30,860	7,940	2,300	5,520	10,000	4,260	840	25.7	7.5	17.9	32.4	13.8	2.7
Italian	283,840	74,980	55,180	49,500	53,540	33,820	16,820	26.4	19.4	17.4	18.9	11.9	5.9
Spanish	852,720	491,620	122,180	102,400	69,320	39,520	27,680	57.7	14.3	12.0	8.1	4.6	3.2
Portuguese	77,180	23,540	13,100	13,300	13,360	8,620	5,260	30.5	17.0	17.2	17.3	11.2	6.8
Arabic	6,200	1,560	1,400	860	1,240	800	340	25.2	22.6	13.9	20.0	12.9	5.5
All other and not reported	418,700	156,980	67,600	62,840	56,680	41,480	33,120	37.5	16.1	15.0	13.5	9.9	7.9
Foreign-born white	1,351,460	66,780	142,860	255,620	330,240	292,600	263,360	4.9	10.6	18.9	24.4	21.7	19.5
English	377,800	26,400	41,980	60,080	76,000	82,460	90,880	7.0	11.1	15.9	20.1	21.8	24.1
Norwegian	52,560	1,260	2,460	7,780	13,800	14,200	13,080	2.4	4.7	14.8	26.2	27.0	24.9
Swedish	85,240	1,020	3,780	9,980	19,760	23,200	27,500	1.2	4.4	11.7	23.2	27.2	32.3
Danish	33,680	500	1,580	4,400	7,920	8,760	10,520	1.5	4.7	13.1	23.5	26.0	31.2
Dutch	15,900	760	1,840	3,240	4,040	3,540	2,480	4.8	11.6	20.4	25.4	22.3	15.6
French	34,140	900	3,000	5,800	8,540	8,060	7,840	2.6	8.8	17.0	25.0	23.6	23.0
German	182,740	5,360	14,800	28,980	39,800	43,120	50,680	2.9	8.1	15.9	21.8	23.6	27.7
Polish	14,660	320	1,160	2,440	4,780	3,820	2,140	2.2	7.9	16.6	32.6	26.1	14.6
Czech	7,200	180	360	1,180	1,880	1,940	1,660	2.5	5.0	16.4	26.1	26.9	23.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	7,300	120	400	1,680	2,180	2,000	920	1.6	5.5	23.0	30.0	27.4	12.6
Croatian	5,060	100	440	940	2,260	1,080	240	2.0	8.7	18.6	44.7	21.3	4.7
Slovenian	13,920	360	800	2,220	5,740	3,420	1,380	2.6	5.7	15.9	41.2	24.6	9.9
Russian	37,920	1,280	3,900	9,500	11,500	7,960	3,780	3.4	10.3	25.1	30.3	21.0	10.0
Armenian	7,240	120	940	1,640	2,280	1,220	1,040	1.7	13.0	22.7	31.5	16.9	14.4
Finnish	18,660	280	720	2,340	6,320	6,260	2,740	1.5	3.9	12.5	33.9	33.5	14.7
Yiddish	33,320	760	3,300	7,540	9,960	7,900	3,860	2.3	9.9	22.6	30.0	23.7	11.6
Greek	20,940	340	1,100	5,100	9,540	4,080	780	1.6	5.3	24.4	45.6	19.5	3.7
Italian	133,000	3,540	11,560	30,100	42,840	29,660	15,300	2.7	8.7	22.6	32.2	22.3	11.5
Spanish	182,440	20,000	40,500	52,860	36,800	20,280	12,000	11.0	22.2	29.0	20.2	11.1	6.6
Portuguese	27,280	580	2,140	6,500	8,080	5,680	4,300	2.1	7.8	23.8	29.6	20.8	15.8
All other and not reported	60,440	2,600	6,100	11,320	16,220	13,960	10,240	4.3	10.1	18.7	26.8	23.1	16.9
Native white of foreign or mixed parentage	2,830,360	1,067,320	494,180	429,420	380,260	255,900	203,280	37.7	17.5	15.2	13.4	9.0	7.2
English	1,750,560	587,820	289,060	284,040	257,420	181,620	150,600	33.6	16.5	16.2	14.7	10.4	8.6
Norwegian	48,420	7,000	9,920	9,820	10,880	7,200	3,600	14.5	20.5	20.3	22.5	14.9	7.4
Swedish	59,120	7,380	11,660	15,300	14,120	8,040	3,620	12.5	19.7	25.9	23.9	11.9	6.1
Danish	24,780	3,340	3,900	5,200	6,280	4,140	1,920	13.5	15.7	21.0	25.3	16.7	7.7
Dutch	10,900	4,380	1,780	1,740	1,520	1,020	460	40.2	16.3	16.0	13.9	9.4	4.2
French	31,540	4,600	5,700	6,700	6,480	4,440	3,620	14.6	18.1	21.2	20.5	14.1	11.5
German	238,220	43,640	41,040	41,580	47,280	33,380	31,300	18.3	17.2	17.5	19.8	14.0	13.1
Polish	14,480	4,700	4,200	2,740	1,840	780	220	32.5	29.0	18.9	12.7	5.4	1.5
Czech	11,000	2,100	2,720	2,220	2,000	1,460	500	19.1	24.7	20.2	18.2	13.3	4.5
Slovenian	14,120	7,380	4,360	1,540	620	200	20	52.3	30.9	10.9	4.4	1.4	0.1
Russian	17,580	9,120	4,660	2,140	1,120	400	140	51.9	26.5	12.2	6.4	2.3	0.8
Armenian	6,040	3,540	1,660	620	60	40	120	58.6	27.5	10.3	1.0	0.7	2.0
Finnish	19,780	5,580	8,200	3,900	1,540	420	140	28.2	41.5	19.7	7.8	2.1	0.7
Yiddish	22,840	7,980	7,600	4,460	1,900	580	320	34.9	33.3	19.5	8.3	2.5	1.4
Greek	9,200	7,300	1,100	300	340	120	40	79.3	12.0	3.3	3.7	1.3	0.4
Italian	140,320	66,220	41,480	18,380	9,600	3,420	1,220	47.2	29.6	13.1	6.8	2.4	0.9
Spanish	309,480	243,040	33,700	15,840	8,580	5,240	3,080	78.5	10.9	5.1	2.8	1.7	1.0
Portuguese	44,120	20,180	9,660	6,060	4,740	2,700	780	45.7	21.9	13.7	10.7	6.1	1.8
All other and not reported	57,860	32,020	11,780	5,840	3,940	1,700	1,580	55.3	20.4	11.8	6.8	2.9	2.7
Native white of native parentage	9,191,000	4,179,600	1,569,960	1,234,160	989,740	675,000	541,540	45.5	17.1	13.4	10.8	7.4	5.9
English	8,415,160	3,795,820	1,448,280	1,136,380	911,700	624,580	498,400	45.1	17.2	13.5	10.8	7.4	5.9
Norwegian	5,780	1,240	1,300	1,160	980	600	500	21.5	22.5	20.1	17.0	10.4	8.7
Swedish	6,040	900	1,100	1,540	1,060	820	620	14.9	18.2	25.5	17.5	13.6	10.3
French	7,540	1,500	1,200	1,560	1,440	940	900	19.9	15.9	20.7	19.1	12.5	11.9
German	37,940	8,580	7,980	6,780	6,080	4,300	4,220	22.6	21.0	17.9	16.0	11.3	11.1
Italian	10,520	5,220	2,140	1,020	1,100	740	300	49.6	20.3	9.7	10.5	7.0	2.9
Spanish	360,800	228,580	47,980	33,700	23,940	14,000	12,600	63.4	13.3	9.3	6.6	3.9	3.5
Portuguese	5,780	2,780	1,300	740	540	240	180	48.1	22.5	12.8	9.3	4.2	3.1
All other and not reported	341,440	134,980	58,680	51,280	42,900	29,780	23,820	39.5	17.2	15.0	12.6	8.7	7.0

Table 8.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, 1910 TO 1940, AND OF THE NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE, 1940, 1920, AND 1910 FOR THE UNITED STATES

[1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures have been revised to include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. A minus sign denotes decrease]

MOTHER TONGUE	FOREIGN-BORN WHITE										NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE		
	Number				Increase								
					1930-1940		1920-1930		1910-1920				
	1940	1930	1920	1910	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	Number	Percent	1940	1920	1910
Total	11,109,620	13,983,405	13,712,754	13,345,545	-2,873,785	-20.6	270,651	2.0	367,209	2.8	23,157,580	[1]22,686,204	18,897,837
Northwestern Europe:													
English	2,506,420	3,097,021	3,007,932	3,363,792	-590,601	-19.1	89,089	3.0	-355,860	-10.6	12,181,040	6,721,433	6,673,628
Norwegian	232,820	345,522	362,199	402,587	-112,702	-32.6	-16,677	-4.6	-40,388	-10.0	344,240	658,589	607,267
Swedish	423,200	615,465	643,203	683,218	-192,265	-31.2	-27,738	-4.3	-40,015	-5.9	374,040	841,859	762,651
Danish	122,180	178,944	187,162	183,844	-56,764	-31.7	-8,218	-4.4	3,318	1.8	95,460	274,150	257,524
Dutch	102,700	133,142	136,540	126,045	-30,442	-22.9	-3,398	-2.5	10,495	8.3	103,240	233,959	198,885
Flemish	31,900	42,263	45,696	25,780	-10,363	-24.5	-3,433	-7.5	19,916	77.3	17,840	42,194	19,026
French	359,520	523,297	466,956	528,842	-163,777	-31.3	56,341	12.1	-61,886	-11.7	533,760	823,154	828,327
Central Europe:													
German	1,589,040	2,188,006	2,257,128	2,759,032	-598,966	-27.4	-79,122	-3.5	-491,904	-17.8	2,435,700	5,896,983	6,058,239
Polish	801,680	965,899	1,077,392	943,781	-164,219	-17.0	-111,493	-10.3	133,611	14.2	1,428,820	1,359,503	763,859
Czech	159,640	201,138	234,564	228,738	-41,498	-20.6	-33,426	-14.3	5,826	2.5	279,040	388,232	310,654
Slovak	171,580	240,196	274,948	166,474	-68,616	-28.6	-34,752	-12.6	108,474	65.2	283,520	344,918	117,970
Magyar (Hungarian)	241,220	250,393	290,419	229,094	-9,173	-3.7	-40,026	-13.8	61,325	26.8	198,600	205,426	91,799
Serbian	18,060	30,121	40,669	27,289	-12,061	-40.0	-10,548	-25.9	13,380	49.0	18,300	16,074	3,424
Croatian	52,540	79,802	85,175	78,380	-27,262	-34.2	-5,373	-6.3	6,795	8.7	58,980	58,503	20,161
Slovenian	75,560	77,671	80,437	123,631	-2,111	-2.7	-2,766	-3.4	-43,194	-34.9	97,300	105,808	59,800
Eastern Europe:													
Russian	356,940	315,721	392,049	57,926	41,219	13.1	-76,328	-19.5	334,123	576.8	214,160	339,900	37,211
Ukrainian	35,540	58,685	[2]55,672	[2]25,181	-23,145	-39.4	3,013	5.4	30,541	121.5	45,280	[2]39,786	[2]10,228
Armenian	40,000	51,741	37,647	23,938	-11,741	-22.7	14,094	37.4	13,709	57.3	26,440	15,193	6,083
Lithuanian	122,660	165,053	[3]182,227	[3]140,963	-42,393	-25.7	-17,174	-9.4	41,264	29.3	140,620	[3]154,373	[3]70,272
Finnish	97,080	[4]124,994	[5]133,557	[5]120,086	-27,914	-22.3	-8,573	-6.4	13,481	11.2	118,460	[5]131,905	[5]80,602
Rumanian	43,120	56,964	62,336	42,277	-13,844	-24.3	-5,372	-8.6	20,059	47.4	20,340	29,347	8,847
Yiddish	924,440	1,222,658	1,091,820	1,051,767	-298,218	-24.4	130,838	12.0	40,053	3.8	773,680	951,793	624,995
Southern Europe:													
Greek	165,220	189,066	174,658	118,379	-23,846	-12.6	14,408	8.2	56,279	47.5	102,140	47,110	12,000
Italian	1,561,100	1,808,289	1,624,998	1,365,110	-247,189	-13.7	183,291	11.3	259,888	19.0	2,080,680	1,740,866	786,312
Spanish	428,360	743,286	556,111	258,131	-314,926	-42.4	187,175	33.7	297,980	115.4	714,060	294,737	190,067
Portuguese	83,780	110,197	105,895	72,649	-26,417	-24.0	4,302	4.1	33,246	45.8	120,500	109,833	68,619
All other:													
Arabic	50,940	67,830	57,557	32,868	-16,890	-24.9	10,273	17.8	24,689	75.1	52,760	46,582	13,859
All other	63,880	57,808	30,631	49,521	6,072	10.5	27,177	88.7	-18,890	-38.1	34,520	9,766	18,756
Not reported	248,500	42,233	7,166	116,272	206,267	488.4	35,067	489.4	-109,106	-93.8	264,060	18,170	196,772

[1] Includes 791,058 persons classified in 1920 as of "Mixed mother tongue" for whom a more detailed classification is not available.
[2] Includes Ruthenian.
[3] Includes Lettish.
[4] Includes Lappish.
[5] Includes Estonian and Lappish.

Table 9.—MOTHER TONGUE BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND BY OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	11,109,620	-	13,983,405	-
English	2,506,420	100.0	[1]3,097,021	100.0
England and Wales	630,200	25.1	[1]854,679	27.6
Irish Free State (Eire)	598,700	23.9	[1]744,280	24.0
Canada	493,140	19.7	[1]880,754	28.4
Scotland	281,060	11.2	[1]352,800	11.4
Northern Ireland	107,640	4.3	[1]178,660	5.8
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	49,980	2.0	1,790	0.1
Germany	43,740	1.7	2,435	0.1
Italy	30,620	1.2	756	-
Poland	24,400	1.0	769	-
Sweden	18,560	0.7	1,469	-
Austria	18,020	0.7	834	-
Norway	12,620	0.5	888	-
Denmark	8,560	0.3	657	-
Hungary	7,880	0.3	234	-
Netherlands	6,540	0.3	720	-
Czechoslovakia	5,660	0.2	188	-
France	5,520	0.2	1,174	-
Rumania	5,460	0.2	285	-
Switzerland	4,660	0.2	815	-
Lithuania	4,480	0.2	141	-
Mexico	3,520	0.1	1,587	0.1
Greece	3,140	0.1	161	-
Yugoslavia	2,860	0.1	43	-
Finland	2,800	0.1	248	-
All other and not reported	136,660	5.5	70,704	2.3
Norwegian	232,820	100.0	[2]345,522	100.0
Norway	226,800	97.4	[2]343,176	99.3
Sweden	3,000	1.3	639	0.2
All other and not reported	3,020	1.3	1,707	0.5
Swedish	423,200	100.0	[2]615,465	100.0
Sweden	403,120	95.3	[2]590,901	96.0
Finland	11,760	2.8	18,730	3.0
Norway	2,880	0.7	2,635	0.4
All other and not reported	5,440	1.3	3,199	0.5
Danish	122,180	100.0	178,944	100.0
Denmark	118,100	96.7	175,735	98.2
All other and not reported	4,080	3.3	3,209	1.8
Dutch	102,700	100.0	133,142	100.0
Netherlands	96,860	94.3	128,774	96.7
All other and not reported	5,840	5.7	4,368	3.3
French	359,520	100.0	523,297	100.0
Canada	243,840	67.8	370,852	70.9
France	79,860	22.2	113,967	21.8
Switzerland	10,060	2.8	13,161	2.5
All other and not reported	25,750	7.2	25,317	4.8
German	1,589,040	100.0	2,188,006	100.0
Germany	1,124,320	70.8	1,587,052	72.5
Austria	187,800	11.8	191,715	8.8
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	73,020	4.6	103,371	4.7
Switzerland	53,740	3.4	87,073	4.0
Hungary	41,300	2.6	48,198	2.2
Poland	20,160	1.3	31,844	1.5
Czechoslovakia	15,420	1.0	30,900	1.4
Rumania	15,180	1.0	28,640	1.3
Yugoslavia	15,060	0.9	23,403	1.1
France	7,680	0.5	14,376	0.7
Lithuania	3,260	0.2	3,041	0.1
Netherlands	3,160	0.2	2,655	0.1
Canada	2,360	0.1	9,818	0.4
Denmark	2,140	0.1	1,427	0.1
All other and not reported	24,440	1.5	24,483	1.1
Polish	801,680	100.0	965,899	100.0
Poland	727,060	90.7	918,070	95.0
Austria	27,920	3.5	9,827	1.0
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	16,140	2.0	14,895	1.5
Germany	12,120	1.5	9,294	1.0
Lithuania	5,200	0.6	3,824	0.4
Czechoslovakia	3,920	0.5	3,437	0.4
All other and not reported	9,320	1.2	6,552	0.7

[1] Persons born in England, Wales, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Canada, and Scotland not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.
[2] Persons born in Norway and Sweden not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Norwegian and Swedish mother tongue, respectively.

Table 9.—MOTHER TONGUE BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND BY OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Czech	159,640	100.0	201,138	100.0
Czechoslovakia	142,300	89.1	188,960	93.9
Austria	9,820	6.2	5,478	2.7
All other and not reported	7,520	4.7	6,700	3.3
Magyar (Hungarian)	241,220	100.0	250,393	100.0
Hungary	201,760	83.6	202,875	81.0
Austria	21,820	9.0	12,390	4.9
Czechoslovakia	6,000	2.5	19,863	7.9
Rumania	4,480	1.9	8,830	3.5
Yugoslavia	3,340	1.4	4,506	1.8
All other and not reported	3,820	1.6	1,929	0.8
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	317,740	100.0	427,790	100.0
Czechoslovakia	118,900	37.4	223,466	52.2
Yugoslavia	118,520	37.3	175,129	40.9
Austria	58,900	18.5	14,328	3.3
Hungary	8,720	2.7	3,303	0.8
Italy	2,660	0.8	5,027	1.2
All other and not reported	9,940	3.1	6,537	1.5
Russian[1]	392,480	100.0	374,406	100.0
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	315,300	80.3	274,470	73.3
Austria	33,760	8.6	11,437	3.1
Poland	22,840	5.8	65,379	17.5
Czechoslovakia	4,500	1.1	7,365	2.0
Lithuania	3,920	1.0	2,992	0.8
Rumania	2,000	0.5	2,334	0.6
All other and not reported	10,140	2.6	10,429	2.8
Lithuanian	122,660	100.0	165,053	100.0
Lithuania	115,120	93.9	156,152	94.6
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	4,440	3.6	5,416	3.3
All other and not reported	3,100	2.5	3,485	2.1
Finnish	97,080	100.0	124,994	100.0
Finland	95,160	98.0	122,710	98.2
All other and not reported	1,920	2.0	2,284	1.8
Yiddish	924,440	100.0	1,222,558	100.0
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	572,080	61.9	743,307	60.8
Poland	162,520	17.6	243,825	19.9
Austria	88,020	9.5	96,052	7.9
Rumania	34,380	3.7	49,508	4.0
Lithuania	19,300	2.1	25,886	2.1
Hungary	16,820	1.8	16,255	1.3
Germany	4,520	0.5	3,494	0.3
Czechoslovakia	2,760	0.3	7,637	0.6
All other and not reported	24,040	2.6	36,594	3.0
Greek	165,220	100.0	189,066	100.0
Greece	145,900	88.3	169,646	89.7
All other and not reported	19,320	11.7	19,420	10.3
Italian	1,561,100	100.0	[2]1,808,289	100.0
Italy	1,532,900	98.2	[2]1,779,698	98.4
Switzerland	5,620	0.4	10,339	0.6
Austria	5,000	0.3	2,825	0.2
All other and not reported	17,580	1.1	15,427	0.9
Spanish	428,360	100.0	743,286	100.0
Mexico	337,560	78.8	636,501	85.6
All other and not reported	90,800	21.2	106,785	14.4
Portuguese	83,780	100.0	110,197	100.0
Southern Europe[3]	57,580	68.7	69,504	63.1
All other and not reported	26,200	31.3	40,693	36.9
All other	229,840	100.0	276,606	100.0
Rumania	38,940	16.9	53,769	19.4
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	4,080	1.8	2,766	1.0
Canada	2,700	1.2	1,190	0.4
Greece	2,320	1.0	2,959	1.1
Austria	2,200	1.0	1,031	0.4
Yugoslavia	2,120	0.9	2,753	1.0
All other and not reported	177,480	77.2	212,138	76.7
Not reported	248,500	100.0	42,223	([4])
Italy	7,800	3.1	([2])	-
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7,760	3.1	4,421	-
Poland	6,400	2.6	104	-
Germany	6,300	2.5	887	-
Austria	6,300	2.5	24,201	-
Canada	5,480	2.2	([5])	-
Irish Free State (Eire)	5,180	2.1	([5])	-
England and Wales	3,760	1.5	([5])	-
Czechoslovakia	3,640	1.5	1,672	-
Scotland	3,120	1.3	([5])	-
Sweden	2,840	1.1	([2])	-
Hungary	2,840	1.1	168	-
Yugoslavia	2,500	1.0	1,166	-
Norway	2,100	0.8	([2])	-
All other and not reported	182,490	73.4	9,614	-

[1] Includes Ukrainian.
[2] Persons born in Norway, Sweden, and Italy not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Norwegian, Swedish, and Italian mother tongue, respectively.
[3] Includes Albania.
[4] 1930 percent distribution not shown for "Mother tongue not reported" because of lack of comparability with the 1940 statistics.
[5] Persons born in Canada, Irish Free State, England and Wales, and Scotland not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.

Table 10.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE, FOR THE UNITED STATES

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
Total	11,109,620	-	13,983,405	-
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE				
England and Wales	637,840	100.0	868,889	100.0
English	630,200	98.8	[1]854,679	98.4
All other and not reported	7,640	1.2	[1]14,210	1.6
Scotland	285,140	100.0	354,323	100.0
English	281,060	98.6	[1]352,800	99.6
All other and not reported	4,080	1.4	[1]1,523	0.4
Northern Ireland	108,520	100.0	178,832	100.0
English	107,640	99.2	[1]178,660	99.9
All other and not reported	880	0.8	[1]172	0.1
Irish Free State (Eire)	605,220	100.0	744,810	100.0
English	598,700	98.9	[1]744,280	99.9
All other and not reported	6,520	1.1	[1]530	0.1
Norway	245,560	100.0	347,852	100.0
Norwegian	226,800	92.4	[2]343,176	98.7
English	12,620	5.1	838	0.2
Swedish	2,880	1.2	2,635	0.8
All other and not reported	3,260	1.3	[2]1,203	0.3
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE--Con.				
Sweden	430,900	100.0	595,250	100.0
Swedish	403,120	93.6	[2]590,901	99.3
English	18,560	4.3	1,469	0.2
Norwegian	3,000	0.7	639	0.1
All other and not reported	6,220	1.4	[2]2,241	0.4
Denmark	132,460	100.0	179,474	100.0
Danish	118,100	89.2	175,735	97.9
English	8,560	6.5	657	0.4
German	2,140	1.6	1,427	0.8
All other and not reported	3,660	2.8	1,655	0.9
Netherlands	108,640	100.0	133,138	100.0
Dutch	96,860	89.2	128,774	96.7
English	6,540	6.0	720	0.5
German	3,160	2.9	2,665	2.0
All other and not reported	2,080	1.9	974	0.7
Switzerland	77,880	100.0	113,010	100.0
German	53,740	69.0	87,073	77.0
French	10,060	12.9	13,161	11.6
Italian	5,620	7.2	10,339	9.1
English	4,660	6.0	815	0.7
All other and not reported	3,800	4.9	1,622	1.4

[1] Persons born in England, Wales, Irish Free State, Northern Ireland, Canada, and Scotland not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.
[2] Persons born in Norway and Sweden not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Norwegian and Swedish mother tongue, respectively.

Table 10.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, 1940, AND OWN COUNTRY OF BIRTH, 1930, OF THE FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, BY MOTHER TONGUE. FOR THE UNITED STATES—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned in 1940 as mother tongue by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. 1940 statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability. 1930 figures include Mexicans who were classified with "Other races" in the 1930 reports. Percent not shown where less than 0.1]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH AND MOTHER TONGUE	1940		1930	
	Number	Percent	Number	Percent
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE--Con.				
France	96,180	100.0	135,265	100.0
French	79,860	83.0	113,967	84.3
German	7,680	8.0	14,376	10.6
English	5,520	5.7	1,174	0.9
All other and not reported	3,120	3.2	5,748	4.2
Other Northwestern Europe	60,560	100.0	76,006	100.0
French	13,080	21.6	19,265	25.3
German	7,800	12.9	10,452	13.8
English	3,820	6.3	659	0.9
All other and not reported	35,860	59.2	45,630	60.0
CENTRAL EUROPE				
Germany	1,202,080	100.0	1,608,814	100.0
German	1,124,320	93.5	1,587,052	98.6
English	43,740	3.6	2,435	0.2
Polish	12,120	1.0	9,294	0.6
Yiddish	4,520	0.4	3,494	0.2
All other and not reported	17,380	1.4	6,539	0.4
Poland	969,360	100.0	1,268,583	100.0
Polish	727,060	75.0	918,070	72.4
Yiddish	162,520	16.8	243,825	19.2
English	24,400	2.5	769	0.1
Russian[1]	22,940	2.4	65,379	5.2
German	20,160	2.1	31,844	2.5
All other and not reported	12,380	1.3	8,696	0.7
Czechoslovakia	304,200	100.0	491,538	100.0
Czech	142,300	46.8	188,960	38.4
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	118,900	39.1	223,466	45.5
German	15,420	5.1	30,900	6.3
Magyar (Hungarian)	6,000	2.0	19,863	4.0
English	5,660	1.9	188	-
Russian[1]	4,500	1.5	7,365	1.5
Polish	3,920	1.3	3,437	0.7
Yiddish	2,760	0.9	7,637	1.6
All other and not reported	4,740	1.6	9,822	2.0
Austria	461,380	100.0	370,914	100.0
German	187,800	40.7	191,715	51.7
Yiddish	88,020	19.1	96,052	25.9
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	58,900	12.8	14,328	3.9
Russian[1]	33,780	7.3	11,437	3.1
Polish	27,920	6.1	9,827	2.6
Magyar (Hungarian)	21,820	4.7	12,390	3.3
English	18,020	3.9	834	0.2
Czech	9,820	2.1	5,478	1.5
Italian	5,000	1.1	2,825	0.8
All other and not reported	10,300	2.2	26,028	7.0
Hungary	285,180	100.0	274,450	100.0
Magyar (Hungarian)	201,760	70.7	202,875	73.9
German	41,300	14.5	48,198	17.6
Yiddish	16,820	5.9	16,255	5.9
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	8,720	3.1	3,303	1.2
English	7,880	2.8	234	0.1
All other and not reported	8,700	3.1	3,585	1.3
Yugoslavia	150,160	100.0	211,416	100.0
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	118,620	79.0	175,129	82.8
German	15,060	10.0	23,403	11.1
Magyar (Hungarian)	3,340	2.2	4,506	2.1
English	2,860	1.9	43	-
All other and not reported	10,280	6.8	8,335	3.9
EASTERN EUROPE				
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,047,540	100.0	1,153,624	100.0
Yiddish	572,080	54.6	743,307	64.4
Russian[1]	315,300	30.1	274,470	23.8
German	73,020	7.0	103,371	9.0
English	49,980	4.8	1,790	0.2
Polish	16,140	1.5	14,895	1.3
Lithuanian	4,440	0.4	5,416	0.5
All other and not reported	16,580	1.6	10,375	0.9
Lithuania	155,080	100.0	193,606	100.0
Lithuanian	115,120	74.2	156,152	80.7
Yiddish	19,300	12.4	25,886	13.4
Polish	5,200	3.4	3,824	2.0
English	4,480	2.9	141	0.1
Russian[1]	3,920	2.5	2,992	1.5
German	3,260	2.1	3,041	1.6
All other and not reported	3,800	2.5	1,570	0.8
EASTERN EUROPE--Con.				
Finland	112,020	100.0	142,478	100.0
Finnish	95,160	84.9	122,710	86.1
Swedish	11,760	10.5	18,730	13.1
English	2,800	2.5	248	0.2
All other and not reported	2,300	2.1	790	0.6
Rumania	104,460	100.0	146,398	100.0
Yiddish	34,380	32.9	49,508	33.8
German	15,120	14.5	28,640	19.6
English	5,400	5.2	285	0.2
Magyar (Hungarian)	4,480	4.3	8,830	6.0
Russian[1]	2,000	1.9	2,334	1.6
All other and not reported	42,960	41.1	56,796	38.8
Other Eastern Europe	32,060	100.0	35,879	100.0
Yiddish	5,560	17.3	9,245	25.8
German	2,700	8.4	3,261	9.1
Russian[1]	2,020	6.3	2,160	6.0
All other and not reported	21,780	67.9	21,213	59.1
SOUTHERN EUROPE				
Greece	185,120	100.0	174,526	100.0
Greek	145,900	94.1	169,646	97.2
English	3,140	2.0	161	0.1
All other and not reported	6,080	3.9	4,719	2.7
Italy	1,580,920	100.0	1,790,424	100.0
Italian	1,532,900	97.0	[2]1,779,698	99.4
English	30,520	1.9	756	-
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	2,660	0.2	8,027	0.3
All other and not reported	14,740	0.9	[4]4,943	0.3
Other Southern Europe[3]	122,700	100.0	137,840	100.0
Portuguese	57,380	46.4	69,472	50.4
Spanish	52,240	42.2	58,196	42.2
English	3,300	2.7	313	0.2
All other and not reported	10,780	8.7	9,849	7.1
OTHER EUROPE				
Other Europe	8,500		16,251	
ASIA				
Asia	143,540	100.0	157,580	100.0
Greek	11,940	8.3	12,962	8.2
English	7,000	4.9	5,481	3.5
Spanish	5,420	3.8	5,426	3.4
Yiddish	4,300	3.0	5,729	3.6
All other and not reported	114,880	80.0	127,982	81.2
AMERICA				
Canada	748,660	100.0	1,278,512	100.0
English	493,140	65.9	[4]880,754	68.9
French	243,840	32.6	370,852	29.0
German	2,360	0.3	9,818	0.8
All other and not reported	9,320	1.2	[4]17,088	1.3
Mexico	343,560	100.0	639,017	100.0
Spanish	337,560	98.3	636,501	99.6
English	3,520	1.0	1,587	0.2
All other and not reported	2,480	0.7	929	0.1
Other America	58,540	100.0	93,695	100.0
English	31,300	53.1	41,054	43.8
Spanish	23,100	39.2	37,955	40.5
All other and not reported	4,540	7.7	14,684	15.7
ALL OTHER				
All other and not reported	334,260	100.0	70,921	100.0
English	86,820	25.9	21,891	30.9
Portuguese	24,740	7.4	37,534	52.9
Yiddish	11,440	3.4	785	1.1
Italian	10,380	3.1	920	1.3
German	8,380	2.5	2,367	3.3
Polish	4,340	1.3	318	0.4
Spanish	3,520	1.1	495	0.7
Russian[1]	3,360	1.0	194	0.3
French	2,720	0.8	1,044	1.5
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	2,040	0.6	206	0.3
All other and not reported	176,580	52.8	5,067	7.1

[1] Includes Ukrainian.
[2] Persons born in Italy not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of Italian mother tongue.
[3] Includes Albania.
[4] Persons born in Canada not reporting mother tongue were classified in 1930 as of English mother tongue.

Table 11.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
Total	34,267,200	-	17,414,860	16,852,340	11,109,620	-	5,856,580	5,253,040	23,157,580	-	11,558,280	11,599,300
ENGLISH	14,687,460	100.0	7,150,520	7,536,940	2,506,420	100.0	1,187,380	1,319,040	12,181,040	100.0	5,963,140	6,217,900
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,416,060	16.4	1,132,860	1,283,200	598,700	23.9	258,060	340,640	1,817,360	14.9	874,800	942,560
England and Wales	2,077,600	14.1	1,022,140	1,055,460	630,200	25.1	317,040	313,160	1,447,400	11.9	705,100	742,300
Germany	2,029,600	13.8	978,800	1,050,800	43,740	1.7	21,060	22,680	1,985,860	16.3	957,740	1,028,120
Canada	1,888,740	12.9	913,080	975,660	493,140	19.7	224,020	269,120	1,395,600	11.5	689,060	706,540
Italy	898,320	6.1	446,560	451,760	30,620	1.2	17,820	12,800	867,700	7.1	428,740	438,960
Scotland	721,960	4.9	359,020	362,940	281,060	11.2	140,020	141,040	440,900	3.6	219,000	221,900
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	716,980	4.9	355,740	361,240	49,980	2.0	25,380	24,600	667,000	5.5	330,360	336,640
Sweden	499,780	3.4	244,980	254,800	18,560	0.7	9,420	9,140	481,220	4.0	235,560	245,660
Poland	459,080	3.1	228,200	230,880	24,400	1.0	12,260	12,140	434,680	3.6	215,940	218,740
Northern Ireland	375,440	2.6	176,660	198,780	107,640	4.3	48,420	59,220	267,800	2.2	128,240	139,560
Austria	344,260	2.3	170,320	173,940	18,020	0.7	9,000	9,020	326,240	2.7	161,320	164,920
Norway	328,680	2.2	161,240	167,440	12,620	0.5	6,400	6,220	316,060	2.6	154,840	161,220
Denmark	210,500	1.4	106,480	104,020	8,560	0.3	4,760	3,800	201,940	1.7	101,720	100,220
Czechoslovakia	179,680	1.2	90,320	89,360	5,660	0.2	2,840	2,820	174,020	1.4	87,480	86,540
Netherlands	161,720	1.1	79,120	82,600	6,540	0.3	3,260	3,280	155,180	1.3	75,860	79,320
France	159,240	1.1	74,800	84,440	5,520	0.2	2,400	3,120	153,720	1.3	72,400	81,320
Hungary	142,320	1.0	73,460	74,860	7,880	0.3	3,580	4,300	140,440	1.2	69,880	70,560
Switzerland	129,240	0.9	63,840	65,400	4,660	0.2	2,400	2,260	124,580	1.0	61,440	63,140
Lithuania	69,460	0.5	34,360	35,100	4,480	0.2	2,420	2,060	64,980	0.5	31,940	33,040
Rumania	69,360	0.5	34,980	34,380	5,460	0.2	2,920	2,540	63,900	0.5	32,060	31,840
Greece	68,800	0.5	35,920	32,880	3,140	0.1	2,120	1,020	65,660	0.5	33,800	31,860
Yugoslavia	67,180	0.5	32,980	34,200	2,860	0.1	1,680	1,180	64,320	0.5	31,300	33,020
Mexico	52,680	0.4	25,820	26,860	3,520	0.1	1,540	1,980	49,160	0.4	24,280	24,880
Finland	43,660	0.3	22,280	21,380	2,800	0.1	1,420	1,380	40,860	0.3	20,860	20,000
All other and not reported	571,120	3.9	286,560	284,560	136,660	5.5	67,140	69,520	434,460	3.6	219,420	215,040
NORWEGIAN	577,060	100.0	306,780	270,280	232,820	100.0	129,840	102,980	344,240	100.0	176,940	167,300
Norway	559,340	96.9	297,760	261,580	226,800	97.4	126,740	100,060	332,540	96.6	171,020	161,520
Sweden	10,140	1.8	5,140	5,000	3,000	1.3	1,540	1,460	7,140	2.1	3,600	3,540
All other and not reported	7,580	1.3	3,880	3,700	3,020	1.3	1,560	1,460	4,560	1.3	2,320	2,240
SWEDISH	797,240	100.0	431,560	365,680	423,200	100.0	234,220	188,980	374,040	100.0	197,340	176,700
Sweden	757,180	95.0	411,240	345,940	403,120	95.3	224,160	178,960	354,060	94.7	187,080	166,980
Finland	21,280	2.7	10,580	10,700	11,760	2.8	5,840	5,920	9,520	2.5	4,740	4,780
Norway	8,420	1.1	4,420	4,000	2,880	0.7	1,480	1,400	5,540	1.5	2,940	2,600
All other and not reported	10,360	1.3	5,320	5,040	5,440	1.3	2,740	2,700	4,920	1.3	2,580	2,340
DANISH	217,640	100.0	122,920	94,720	122,180	100.0	73,160	49,020	95,460	100.0	49,760	45,700
Denmark	210,080	96.5	118,980	91,100	118,100	96.7	71,040	47,060	91,980	96.4	47,940	44,040
All other and not reported	7,560	3.5	3,940	3,620	4,080	3.3	2,120	1,960	3,480	3.6	1,820	1,660
DUTCH	205,940	100.0	114,660	91,280	102,700	100.0	60,760	41,940	103,240	100.0	53,900	49,340
Netherlands	190,940	92.7	106,600	84,340	96,860	94.3	57,660	39,200	94,080	91.1	48,940	45,140
All other and not reported	15,000	7.3	8,060	6,940	5,840	5.7	3,100	2,740	9,160	8.9	4,960	4,200
FRENCH	893,280	100.0	438,340	454,940	359,520	100.0	172,120	187,400	533,760	100.0	266,220	267,540
Canada	682,640	76.4	337,660	344,980	243,840	67.8	117,720	126,120	438,800	82.2	219,940	218,860
France	144,720	16.2	68,520	76,200	79,860	22.2	36,760	43,100	64,860	12.2	31,760	33,100
Switzerland	16,880	1.9	8,220	8,660	10,060	2.8	5,040	5,020	6,820	1.3	3,180	3,640
All other and not reported	49,040	5.5	23,940	25,100	25,760	7.2	12,600	13,160	23,280	4.4	11,340	11,940
GERMAN	4,024,740	100.0	2,063,720	1,961,020	1,589,040	100.0	824,380	764,660	2,435,700	100.0	1,239,340	1,196,360
Germany	3,034,680	75.4	1,555,980	1,478,700	1,124,320	70.8	583,160	541,160	1,910,360	78.4	972,820	937,540
Austria	329,180	8.2	168,540	160,640	187,800	11.8	96,880	90,920	141,380	5.8	71,660	69,720
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	235,900	5.9	118,940	116,960	73,020	4.6	37,060	35,960	162,880	6.7	81,880	81,000
Switzerland	118,500	2.9	64,260	54,240	53,740	3.4	30,640	23,100	64,760	2.7	33,620	31,140
Hungary	70,680	1.8	34,800	35,880	41,300	2.6	20,300	21,000	29,380	1.2	14,500	14,880
Poland	38,660	1.0	20,120	18,540	20,160	1.3	10,240	9,920	18,500	0.8	9,880	8,620
France	29,020	0.7	14,660	14,360	7,680	0.5	4,020	3,660	21,340	0.9	10,640	10,700
Rumania	28,540	0.7	14,800	13,740	15,180	1.0	7,820	7,360	13,360	0.5	6,980	6,380
Czechoslovakia	27,420	0.7	13,860	13,560	15,420	1.0	7,540	7,880	12,000	0.5	6,320	5,680
Yugoslavia	26,780	0.7	13,360	13,420	15,060	0.9	7,680	7,380	11,720	0.5	5,680	6,040
Netherlands	10,740	0.3	5,720	5,020	3,160	0.2	1,880	1,280	7,580	0.3	3,840	3,740
Canada	8,580	0.2	4,220	4,360	2,360	0.1	1,060	1,300	6,220	0.3	3,160	3,060
Denmark	6,280	0.2	3,640	2,640	2,140	0.1	1,340	800	4,140	0.2	2,300	1,840
Lithuania	5,040	0.1	2,700	2,340	3,260	0.2	1,860	1,400	1,780	0.1	840	940
All other and not reported	54,740	1.4	28,120	26,620	24,440	1.5	12,900	11,540	30,300	1.2	15,220	15,080
POLISH	2,230,500	100.0	1,150,800	1,079,700	801,680	100.0	426,500	375,180	1,428,820	100.0	724,300	704,520
Poland	2,023,780	90.7	1,045,840	977,940	727,060	90.7	388,560	338,500	1,296,720	90.8	657,280	639,440
Austria	59,860	2.7	29,880	29,980	27,920	3.5	13,540	14,380	31,940	2.2	16,340	15,600
Germany	56,480	2.5	27,140	29,340	12,120	1.5	5,600	6,520	44,360	3.1	21,540	22,820
Russia (U. S. S. R)	43,100	1.9	22,800	20,300	16,140	2.0	8,840	7,300	26,960	1.9	13,960	13,000
Lithuania	14,520	0.7	7,620	6,900	5,200	0.6	2,800	2,400	9,320	0.7	4,820	4,500
Czechoslovakia	11,780	0.5	6,160	5,620	3,920	0.5	1,900	2,020	7,860	0.6	4,260	3,600
All other and not reported	20,980	0.9	11,360	9,620	9,320	1.2	5,260	4,060	11,660	0.8	6,100	5,560
CZECH	438,680	100.0	221,080	217,600	159,640	100.0	79,120	80,520	279,040	100.0	141,960	137,080
Czechoslovakia	386,840	88.2	194,580	192,260	142,300	89.1	70,280	72,020	244,540	87.6	124,300	120,240
Austria	28,760	6.6	14,480	14,280	9,820	6.2	5,120	4,700	18,940	6.8	9,360	9,580
All other and not reported	23,080	5.3	12,020	11,060	7,520	4.7	3,720	3,800	15,560	5.6	8,300	7,260
MAGYAR (HUNGARIAN)	439,820	100.0	223,600	216,220	241,220	100.0	120,960	120,260	198,600	100.0	102,640	95,960
Hungary	365,120	83.0	185,440	179,680	201,760	83.6	100,940	100,820	163,360	82.3	84,500	78,860
Austria	44,000	10.0	22,240	21,760	21,820	9.0	10,860	10,960	22,180	11.2	11,380	10,800
Czechoslovakia	10,560	2.4	5,500	5,060	6,000	2.5	3,020	2,980	4,560	2.3	2,480	2,080
Rumania	6,740	1.5	3,640	3,100	4,480	1.9	2,500	1,980	2,260	1.1	1,140	1,120
Yugoslavia	5,720	1.3	3,000	2,720	3,340	1.4	1,740	1,600	2,380	1.2	1,260	1,120
All other and not reported	7,680	1.7	3,780	3,900	3,820	1.6	1,900	1,920	3,860	1.9	1,880	1,980

Table 11.—MOTHER TONGUE OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each country returned in 1940 as country of birth of parents by 2,000 or more foreign-born white reporting the given mother tongue. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

MOTHER TONGUE AND COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
SLOVAK, SERBIAN, CROATIAN, AND SLOVENIAN	775,840	100.0	413,000	362,840	317,740	100.0	177,780	139,960	458,100	100.0	235,220	222,880
Czechoslovakia	320,860	41.4	165,280	155,580	118,900	37.4	60,580	58,320	201,960	44.1	104,700	97,260
Yugoslavia	250,780	32.3	141,080	109,700	118,620	37.3	73,740	44,880	132,160	28.8	67,340	64,820
Austria	149,900	19.3	78,740	71,160	58,900	18.5	31,980	26,920	91,000	19.9	46,760	44,240
Hungary	22,140	2.9	11,000	11,140	8,720	2.7	4,320	4,400	13,420	2.9	6,680	6,740
Italy	5,340	0.7	2,960	2,380	2,660	0.8	1,560	1,100	2,680	0.6	1,400	1,280
All other and not reported	26,820	3.5	13,940	12,880	9,940	3.1	5,600	4,340	16,880	3.7	8,340	8,540
RUSSIAN[1]	651,920	100.0	353,180	298,740	392,480	100.0	219,880	172,600	259,440	100.0	133,300	126,140
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	476,020	73.0	263,600	212,420	315,300	80.3	178,960	136,340	160,720	61.9	84,640	76,080
Austria	86,120	13.2	42,620	43,500	33,780	8.6	17,780	16,000	52,340	20.2	24,840	27,500
Poland	49,280	7.6	25,600	23,680	22,840	5.8	12,180	10,660	26,440	10.2	13,420	13,020
Czechoslovakia	13,720	2.1	6,860	6,860	4,500	1.1	2,200	2,300	9,220	3.6	4,660	4,560
Lithuania	5,980	0.9	3,380	2,600	3,920	1.0	2,180	1,740	2,060	0.8	1,200	860
Rumania	3,240	0.5	1,860	1,380	2,000	0.5	1,220	780	1,240	0.5	640	600
All other and not reported	17,560	2.7	9,260	8,300	10,140	2.6	5,360	4,780	7,420	2.9	3,900	3,520
LITHUANIAN	263,280	100.0	137,840	125,440	122,660	100.0	68,600	54,060	140,620	100.0	69,240	71,380
Lithuania	246,900	93.8	129,360	117,540	115,120	93.9	64,260	50,860	131,780	93.7	65,100	66,680
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	8,940	3.4	4,760	4,180	4,440	3.6	2,660	1,780	4,500	3.2	2,100	2,400
All other and not reported	7,440	2.8	3,720	3,720	3,100	2.5	1,680	1,420	4,340	3.1	2,040	2,300
FINNISH	215,540	100.0	110,520	105,020	97,080	100.0	49,720	47,360	118,460	100.0	60,800	57,660
Finland	209,240	97.1	107,220	102,020	95,160	98.0	48,620	46,540	114,080	96.3	58,600	55,480
All other and not reported	6,300	2.9	3,300	3,000	1,920	2.0	1,100	820	4,380	3.7	2,200	2,180
YIDDISH	1,698,120	100.0	860,080	838,040	924,440	100.0	466,960	457,480	773,680	100.0	393,120	380,560
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	1,085,680	63.9	548,640	537,040	572,080	61.9	288,780	283,300	513,600	66.4	259,860	253,740
Poland	267,180	15.7	137,980	129,200	162,520	17.6	83,780	78,740	104,660	13.5	54,200	50,460
Austria	163,920	9.7	79,700	84,220	88,020	9.5	42,260	45,760	75,900	9.8	37,440	38,460
Rumania	63,000	3.7	32,300	30,700	34,380	3.7	17,640	16,740	28,620	3.7	14,660	13,960
Lithuania	33,840	2.0	17,800	16,040	19,300	2.1	10,220	9,080	14,540	1.9	7,580	6,960
Hungary	30,080	1.8	14,920	15,160	16,820	1.8	7,760	9,060	13,260	1.7	7,160	6,100
Germany	11,440	0.7	5,980	5,460	4,520	0.5	2,260	2,260	6,920	0.9	3,720	3,200
Czechoslovakia	4,820	0.3	2,480	2,340	2,760	0.3	1,540	1,220	2,060	0.3	940	1,120
All other and not reported	38,160	2.2	20,280	17,880	24,040	2.6	12,720	11,320	14,120	1.8	7,560	6,560
GREEK	267,360	100.0	169,800	97,560	165,220	100.0	117,100	48,120	102,140	100.0	52,700	49,440
Greece	236,660	88.5	151,380	85,280	145,900	88.3	104,520	41,380	90,760	88.9	46,860	43,900
All other and not reported	30,700	11.5	18,420	12,280	19,320	11.7	12,580	6,740	11,380	11.1	5,840	5,540
ITALIAN	3,641,780	100.0	1,963,980	1,677,800	1,561,100	100.0	905,120	655,980	2,080,680	100.0	1,058,860	1,021,820
Italy	3,588,340	98.5	1,934,140	1,654,200	1,532,900	98.2	888,660	644,240	2,055,440	98.8	1,045,480	1,009,960
Switzerland	10,880	0.3	6,520	4,360	5,620	0.4	3,660	1,960	5,260	0.3	2,860	2,400
Austria	9,860	0.3	6,020	3,840	5,000	0.3	3,180	1,820	4,860	0.2	2,840	2,020
All other and not reported	32,700	0.9	17,300	15,400	17,580	1.1	9,620	7,960	15,120	0.7	7,680	7,440
SPANISH	1,142,420	100.0	591,520	550,900	428,360	100.0	230,160	198,200	714,060	100.0	361,360	352,700
Mexico	977,740	85.6	500,040	477,700	337,560	78.8	175,880	161,680	640,180	89.7	324,160	316,020
All other and not reported	164,680	14.4	91,480	73,200	90,800	21.2	54,280	36,520	73,880	10.3	37,200	36,680
PORTUGUESE	204,280	100.0	108,100	96,180	83,780	100.0	46,360	37,420	120,500	100.0	61,740	58,760
Southern Europe[2]	134,900	66.0	72,040	62,860	57,580	68.7	32,160	25,420	77,320	64.2	39,880	37,440
All other and not reported	69,380	34.0	36,060	33,320	26,200	31.3	14,200	12,000	43,180	35.8	21,860	21,320
ALL OTHER	381,740	100.0	214,860	166,880	229,840	100.0	136,460	93,380	151,900	100.0	78,400	73,500
Rumania	56,920	14.9	31,580	25,340	38,940	16.9	22,080	16,860	17,980	11.8	9,500	8,480
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	7,120	1.9	3,640	3,480	4,080	1.8	2,000	2,080	3,040	2.0	1,640	1,400
Canada	4,880	1.3	2,640	2,240	2,700	1.2	1,520	1,180	2,180	1.4	1,120	1,060
Yugoslavia	3,920	1.0	2,480	1,440	2,120	1.0	1,540	580	1,800	1.2	940	860
Austria	3,480	0.9	1,880	1,600	2,200	1.0	1,260	940	1,280	0.8	620	660
Greece	3,040	0.8	2,040	1,000	2,320	1.0	1,660	660	720	0.5	380	340
All other and not reported	302,380	79.2	170,600	131,780	177,480	77.2	106,400	71,080	124,900	82.2	64,200	60,700
NOT REPORTED	512,560	100.0	268,000	244,560	248,500	100.0	130,000	118,500	264,060	100.0	138,000	126,060
Italy	42,520	8.3	22,640	19,880	7,800	3.1	4,280	3,520	34,720	13.1	18,360	16,360
Germany	37,260	7.3	18,760	18,500	6,300	2.5	3,400	2,900	30,960	11.7	15,360	15,600
Russia (U. S. S. R.)	28,540	5.6	15,460	13,080	7,760	3.1	4,020	3,740	20,780	7.9	11,440	9,340
Poland	26,400	5.2	14,240	12,160	6,400	2.6	3,660	2,740	20,000	7.6	10,580	9,420
Canada	25,540	5.0	12,720	12,820	5,480	2.2	2,600	2,880	20,060	7.6	10,120	9,940
Irish Free State (Eire)	23,800	4.6	11,500	12,300	5,180	2.1	2,060	3,120	18,620	7.1	9,440	9,180
Austria	18,960	3.7	10,320	8,640	6,300	2.5	3,420	2,880	12,660	4.8	6,900	5,760
England and Wales	14,860	2.9	7,460	7,400	3,760	1.5	1,880	1,880	11,100	4.2	5,580	5,520
Czechoslovakia	10,920	2.1	5,480	5,440	3,640	1.5	1,920	1,720	7,280	2.8	3,560	3,720
Sweden	10,260	2.0	5,840	4,420	2,840	1.1	1,720	1,120	7,420	2.8	4,120	3,300
Norway	7,840	1.5	4,040	3,800	2,100	0.8	1,120	980	5,740	2.2	2,920	2,820
Hungary	7,100	1.4	4,180	2,920	2,840	1.1	1,740	1,100	4,260	1.6	2,440	1,820
Scotland	7,060	1.4	3,640	3,420	3,120	1.3	1,640	1,480	3,940	1.5	2,000	1,940
Yugoslavia	5,660	1.1	3,360	2,300	2,500	1.0	1,660	840	3,160	1.2	1,700	1,460
All other and not reported	245,640	48.0	128,360	117,480	182,480	73.4	94,880	87,600	63,360	24.0	33,480	29,880

[1] Includes Ukrainian.
[2] Includes Albania.

Table 12.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
Total	34,267,200	-	17,414,860	16,852,340	11,109,620	-	5,856,580	5,253,040	23,157,580	-	11,558,280	11,599,300
NORTHWESTERN EUROPE												
England and Wales	2,104,740	100.0	1,036,220	1,068,520	637,840	100.0	320,980	316,860	1,466,900	100.0	715,240	751,660
English	2,077,600	98.7	1,022,140	1,055,460	630,200	98.8	317,040	313,160	1,447,400	98.7	705,100	742,300
All other and not reported	27,140	1.3	14,080	13,060	7,640	1.2	3,940	3,700	19,500	1.3	10,140	9,360
Scotland	731,680	100.0	364,180	367,500	285,140	100.0	142,200	142,940	446,540	100.0	221,980	224,560
English	721,960	98.7	359,020	362,940	281,060	98.6	140,020	141,040	440,900	98.7	219,000	221,900
All other and not reported	9,720	1.3	5,160	4,560	4,080	1.4	2,180	1,900	5,640	1.3	2,980	2,660
Northern Ireland	379,340	100.0	178,560	200,780	108,520	100.0	48,840	59,680	270,820	100.0	129,720	141,100
English	375,440	99.0	176,660	198,780	107,640	99.2	48,420	59,220	267,800	98.9	128,240	139,560
All other and not reported	3,900	1.0	1,900	2,000	880	0.8	420	460	3,020	1.1	1,480	1,540
Irish Free State (Eire)	2,444,140	100.0	1,146,600	1,297,540	605,220	100.0	260,840	344,380	1,838,920	100.0	885,760	953,160
English	2,416,060	98.9	1,132,860	1,283,200	598,700	98.9	258,060	340,640	1,817,360	98.8	874,800	942,560
All other and not reported	28,080	1.1	13,740	14,340	6,520	1.1	2,780	3,740	21,560	1.2	10,960	10,600
Norway	908,160	100.0	469,440	438,720	245,560	100.0	136,400	109,160	662,600	100.0	333,040	329,560
Norwegian	559,340	61.6	297,760	261,580	226,800	92.4	126,740	100,060	332,540	50.2	171,020	161,520
English	328,680	36.2	161,240	167,440	12,520	5.1	6,400	6,220	316,060	47.7	154,840	161,220
Swedish	8,420	0.9	4,420	4,000	2,880	1.2	1,480	1,400	5,540	0.8	2,940	2,600
All other and not reported	11,720	1.3	6,020	5,700	3,260	1.3	1,780	1,480	8,460	1.3	4,240	4,220
Sweden	1,237,220	100.0	672,400	614,820	430,900	100.0	238,780	192,120	856,320	100.0	433,620	422,700
Swedish	757,180	58.8	411,240	345,940	403,120	93.6	224,160	178,960	354,060	41.3	187,080	166,980
English	499,780	38.8	244,980	254,800	18,560	4.3	9,420	9,140	481,220	56.2	235,560	245,660
Norwegian	10,140	0.8	5,140	5,000	3,000	0.7	1,540	1,460	7,140	0.8	3,600	3,540
All other and not reported	20,120	1.6	11,040	9,080	6,220	1.4	3,660	2,560	13,900	1.6	7,380	6,520
Denmark	438,100	100.0	235,020	203,080	132,460	100.0	79,060	53,400	305,640	100.0	155,960	149,680
Danish	210,080	48.0	118,980	91,100	118,100	89.2	71,040	47,060	91,980	30.1	47,940	44,040
English	210,500	48.0	106,480	104,020	3,560	6.5	4,760	3,800	201,940	66.1	101,720	100,220
German	6,280	1.4	3,540	2,540	2,140	1.6	1,340	800	4,140	1.4	2,200	1,840
All other and not reported	11,240	2.6	5,920	5,320	3,660	2.8	1,920	1,740	7,580	2.5	4,000	3,580
Netherlands	369,960	100.0	195,020	174,940	108,640	100.0	64,020	44,620	261,320	100.0	131,000	130,320
Dutch	190,940	51.6	106,600	84,340	96,860	89.2	57,660	39,200	94,080	36.0	48,940	45,140
English	161,720	43.7	79,120	82,600	6,540	6.0	3,260	3,280	155,180	59.4	75,860	79,320
German	10,740	2.9	5,720	5,020	3,160	2.9	1,880	1,280	7,580	2.9	3,840	3,740
All other and not reported	6,560	1.8	3,580	2,980	2,080	1.9	1,220	860	4,480	1.7	2,360	2,120
Switzerland	283,560	100.0	147,160	136,400	77,880	100.0	43,740	34,140	205,680	100.0	103,420	102,260
English	129,240	45.6	63,840	65,400	4,660	6.0	2,400	2,260	124,580	60.6	61,440	63,140
German	118,500	41.8	64,260	54,240	53,740	69.0	30,640	23,100	64,760	31.5	33,620	31,140
French	16,880	6.0	8,220	8,660	10,060	12.9	5,040	5,020	6,820	3.3	3,180	3,640
Italian	10,880	3.8	6,520	4,360	5,620	7.2	3,660	1,960	5,260	2.6	2,860	2,400
All other and not reported	8,060	2.8	4,320	3,740	3,800	4.9	2,000	1,800	4,260	2.1	2,320	1,940
France	342,300	100.0	162,600	179,700	96,180	100.0	44,520	51,660	246,120	100.0	118,080	128,040
English	159,240	46.5	74,800	84,440	5,520	5.7	2,400	3,120	153,720	62.5	72,400	81,320
French	144,720	42.3	68,520	76,200	79,860	83.0	36,760	43,100	64,860	26.4	31,760	33,100
German	29,020	8.5	14,660	14,360	7,680	8.0	4,020	3,660	21,340	8.7	10,640	10,700
All other and not reported	9,320	2.7	4,620	4,700	3,120	3.2	1,340	1,780	6,200	2.5	3,280	2,920
Other Northwestern Europe	161,720	100.0	83,860	77,860	60,560	100.0	32,340	28,220	101,160	100.0	51,520	49,640
English	60,940	37.7	31,220	29,720	3,820	6.3	2,180	1,640	57,120	56.5	29,040	28,080
French	22,760	14.1	11,580	11,180	13,080	21.6	6,720	6,360	9,680	9.6	4,860	4,820
German	20,060	12.4	10,140	9,920	7,800	12.9	4,260	3,540	12,260	12.1	5,880	6,380
All other and not reported	57,960	35.8	30,920	27,040	35,860	59.2	19,180	16,680	22,100	21.8	11,740	10,360
CENTRAL EUROPE												
Germany	5,200,920	100.0	2,601,940	2,598,980	1,202,080	100.0	621,180	580,900	3,998,840	100.0	1,980,760	2,018,080
German	3,034,680	58.3	1,555,980	1,478,700	1,124,320	93.5	583,160	541,160	1,910,360	47.8	972,820	937,540
English	2,029,600	39.0	978,800	1,050,800	43,740	3.6	21,060	22,680	1,985,860	49.7	957,740	1,028,120
Polish	56,480	1.1	27,140	29,340	12,120	1.0	5,600	6,520	44,360	1.1	21,540	22,820
Yiddish	11,440	0.2	5,980	5,460	4,520	0.4	2,260	2,260	6,920	0.2	3,720	3,200
All other and not reported	68,720	1.3	34,040	34,680	17,380	1.4	9,100	8,280	51,340	1.3	24,940	26,400
Poland	2,881,740	100.0	1,480,480	1,401,260	969,360	100.0	513,560	455,800	1,912,380	100.0	966,920	945,460
Polish	2,023,780	70.2	1,045,840	977,940	727,060	75.0	388,560	338,500	1,296,720	67.8	657,280	639,440
English	459,080	15.9	228,200	230,880	24,400	2.5	12,260	12,140	434,680	22.7	215,940	218,740
Yiddish	267,160	9.3	137,980	129,200	162,520	16.8	83,780	78,740	104,660	5.5	54,200	50,460
Russian[1]	49,280	1.7	25,600	23,680	22,840	2.4	12,180	10,660	26,440	1.4	13,420	13,020
German	38,660	1.3	20,120	18,540	20,160	2.1	10,240	9,920	18,500	1.0	9,880	8,620
All other and not reported	43,760	1.5	22,740	21,020	12,380	1.3	6,540	5,840	31,380	1.6	16,200	15,180
Czechoslovakia	968,820	100.0	491,480	477,340	304,200	100.0	152,340	151,860	664,620	100.0	339,140	325,480
Czech	386,840	39.9	194,580	192,260	142,300	46.8	70,280	72,020	244,540	36.8	124,300	120,240
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	320,860	33.1	165,280	155,580	118,900	39.1	60,580	58,320	201,960	30.4	104,700	97,260
English	179,680	18.5	90,320	89,360	5,660	1.9	2,840	2,820	174,020	26.2	87,480	86,540
German	27,420	2.8	13,860	13,560	15,420	5.1	7,540	7,880	12,000	1.8	6,320	5,680
Russian[1]	13,720	1.4	6,860	6,860	4,500	1.5	2,200	2,300	9,220	1.4	4,660	4,560
Polish	11,780	1.2	6,160	5,620	3,920	1.3	1,900	2,020	7,860	1.2	4,260	3,600
Magyar (Hungarian)	10,560	1.1	5,500	5,060	6,000	2.0	3,020	2,980	4,560	0.7	2,480	2,080
Yiddish	4,820	0.5	2,480	2,340	2,760	0.9	1,540	1,220	2,060	0.3	940	1,120
All other and not reported	13,140	1.4	6,440	6,700	4,740	1.6	2,440	2,300	8,400	1.3	4,000	4,400

[1] Includes Ukrainian.

Table 12.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
CENTRAL EUROPE--Con.												
Austria	1,242,720	100.0	627,020	615,700	461,380	100.0	236,160	225,220	781,340	100.0	390,860	390,480
English	344,260	27.7	170,320	173,940	18,020	3.9	9,000	9,020	326,240	41.8	161,320	164,920
German	329,180	26.5	168,540	160,640	187,800	40.7	96,880	90,920	141,380	18.1	71,660	69,720
Yiddish	163,920	13.2	79,700	84,220	88,020	19.1	42,260	45,760	75,900	9.7	37,440	38,460
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	149,900	12.1	78,740	71,160	58,900	12.8	31,980	26,920	91,000	11.6	46,760	44,240
Russian[1]	86,120	6.9	42,620	43,500	33,780	7.3	17,780	16,000	52,340	6.7	24,840	27,500
Polish	59,860	4.8	29,880	29,980	27,920	6.1	13,540	14,380	31,940	4.1	16,340	15,600
Magyar (Hungarian)	44,000	3.5	22,240	21,760	21,820	4.7	10,860	10,960	22,180	2.8	11,380	10,800
Czech	28,760	2.3	14,480	14,280	9,820	2.1	5,120	4,700	18,940	2.4	9,360	9,580
Italian	9,860	0.8	6,020	3,840	5,000	1.1	3,180	1,820	4,860	0.6	2,840	2,020
All other and not reported	26,860	2.2	14,480	12,380	10,500	2.2	5,560	4,940	16,360	2.1	8,920	7,640
Hungary	637,040	100.0	331,100	305,920	285,180	100.0	141,920	143,260	371,840	100.0	189,180	182,660
Magyar (Hungarian)	365,120	57.3	185,440	179,680	201,760	70.7	100,940	100,820	163,360	43.9	84,500	78,860
English	148,320	23.3	73,460	74,860	7,880	2.8	3,580	4,300	140,440	37.8	69,880	70,560
German	70,680	10.8	34,800	35,880	41,300	14.5	20,300	21,000	29,380	7.9	14,500	14,880
Yiddish	30,080	4.6	14,920	15,160	16,820	5.9	7,760	9,060	13,260	3.6	7,160	6,100
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	22,140	3.4	11,000	11,140	8,720	3.1	4,320	4,400	13,420	3.6	6,680	6,740
All other and not reported	20,680	3.1	11,480	9,200	8,700	3.1	5,020	3,680	11,980	3.2	6,460	5,520
Yugoslavia	372,460	100.0	203,500	168,960	156,160	100.0	91,520	58,640	222,300	100.0	111,980	110,320
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	250,780	67.3	141,080	109,700	118,620	75.9	73,740	44,880	132,160	59.5	67,340	64,820
English	67,160	18.0	33,980	33,200	2,860	1.9	1,680	1,180	64,320	28.9	31,300	33,020
German	26,780	7.2	13,360	13,420	15,060	10.0	7,680	7,380	11,720	5.3	5,680	6,040
Magyar (Hungarian)	5,720	1.5	3,000	2,720	3,340	2.2	1,740	1,600	2,380	1.1	1,260	1,120
All other and not reported	22,000	5.9	13,080	8,920	16,280	6.8	6,680	3,600	11,720	5.3	6,400	5,320
EASTERN EUROPE												
Russia (U.S.S.R.)	2,616,900	100.0	1,341,300	1,275,600	1,047,540	100.0	550,160	497,380	1,569,360	100.0	791,140	778,220
Yiddish	1,085,680	41.3	548,640	537,040	572,080	54.6	288,780	283,300	513,600	32.7	259,860	253,740
English	716,980	27.4	355,740	361,240	49,980	4.8	25,380	24,600	667,000	42.5	330,360	336,640
Russian[1]	476,020	18.2	263,600	212,420	315,300	30.1	178,960	136,340	160,720	10.2	84,640	76,080
German	235,900	9.0	118,940	116,960	73,020	7.0	37,060	35,960	162,880	10.4	81,880	81,000
Polish	43,100	1.6	22,800	20,300	16,140	1.5	8,840	7,300	26,960	1.7	13,960	13,000
Lithuanian	8,940	0.3	4,760	4,180	4,440	0.4	2,660	1,780	4,500	0.3	2,100	2,400
All other and not reported	50,280	1.9	26,820	23,460	16,580	1.6	8,480	8,100	33,700	2.1	18,340	15,360
Lithuania	384,120	100.0	199,880	184,240	155,080	100.0	85,960	69,120	229,040	100.0	113,920	115,120
Lithuanian	246,900	64.3	129,360	117,540	115,120	74.2	64,260	50,860	131,780	57.5	65,100	66,680
English	69,460	18.1	34,360	35,100	4,480	2.9	2,420	2,060	64,980	28.4	31,940	33,040
Yiddish	33,840	8.8	17,800	16,040	19,300	12.4	10,220	9,080	14,540	6.3	7,580	6,960
Polish	14,520	3.8	7,620	6,900	5,200	3.4	2,800	2,400	9,320	4.1	4,820	4,500
Russian[1]	5,980	1.6	3,380	2,600	3,920	2.5	2,180	1,740	2,060	0.9	1,200	860
German	5,040	1.3	2,700	2,340	3,260	2.1	1,860	1,400	1,780	0.8	840	940
All other and not reported	8,380	2.2	4,660	3,720	3,800	2.5	2,220	1,580	4,580	2.0	2,440	2,140
Finland	279,100	100.0	142,680	136,420	112,020	100.0	57,020	55,000	167,080	100.0	85,660	81,420
Finnish	209,240	75.0	107,220	102,020	95,160	84.9	48,620	46,540	114,080	68.3	58,600	55,480
English	43,660	15.6	22,280	21,380	2,800	2.5	1,420	1,380	40,860	24.5	20,860	20,000
Swedish	21,280	7.6	10,580	10,700	11,760	10.5	5,840	5,920	9,520	5.7	4,740	4,780
All other and not reported	4,920	1.8	2,600	2,320	2,300	2.1	1,140	1,160	2,620	1.6	1,460	1,160
Rumania	236,220	100.0	123,940	112,280	104,460	100.0	56,700	47,760	131,760	100.0	67,240	64,520
English	69,360	29.4	34,980	34,380	5,460	5.2	2,920	2,540	63,900	48.5	32,060	31,840
Yiddish	63,000	26.7	32,300	30,700	34,380	32.9	17,640	16,740	28,620	21.7	14,660	13,960
German	28,540	12.1	14,800	13,740	15,180	14.5	7,820	7,360	13,360	10.1	6,980	6,380
Magyar (Hungarian)	6,740	2.9	3,640	3,100	4,480	4.3	2,500	1,980	2,260	1.7	1,140	1,120
Russian[1]	3,240	1.4	1,860	1,380	2,000	1.9	1,220	780	1,240	0.9	640	600
All other and not reported	65,340	27.7	36,360	28,980	42,960	41.1	24,600	18,360	22,380	17.0	11,760	10,620
Other Eastern Europe	61,320	100.0	34,140	27,180	32,060	100.0	18,860	13,200	29,260	100.0	15,280	13,980
Yiddish	9,180	15.0	4,580	4,600	5,560	17.3	2,640	2,920	3,620	12.4	1,940	1,680
German	3,740	6.1	1,720	2,020	2,700	8.4	1,260	1,440	1,040	3.6	460	580
Russian[1]	2,560	4.2	1,520	1,040	2,020	6.3	1,180	840	540	1.8	340	200
All other and not reported	45,840	74.8	26,320	19,520	21,780	67.9	13,780	8,000	24,060	82.2	12,540	11,520
SOUTHERN EUROPE												
Greece	318,540	100.0	194,980	123,560	155,120	100.0	110,660	44,460	163,420	100.0	84,320	79,100
Greek	236,660	74.3	151,380	85,280	145,900	94.1	104,520	41,380	90,760	55.5	46,860	43,900
English	68,800	21.6	35,920	32,880	3,140	2.0	2,120	1,020	65,660	40.2	33,800	31,860
All other and not reported	13,080	4.1	7,680	5,400	6,080	3.9	4,020	2,060	7,000	4.3	3,660	3,340
Italy	4,552,120	100.0	2,415,420	2,136,700	1,580,920	100.0	916,060	664,860	2,971,200	100.0	1,499,360	1,471,840
Italian	3,588,340	78.8	1,934,140	1,654,200	1,532,900	97.0	888,660	644,240	2,055,440	69.2	1,045,480	1,009,960
English	898,320	19.7	446,560	451,760	30,620	1.9	17,820	12,800	867,700	29.2	428,740	438,960
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	5,340	0.1	2,960	2,380	2,560	0.2	1,560	1,100	2,680	0.1	1,400	1,280
All other and not reported	60,120	1.3	31,760	28,360	14,740	0.9	8,020	6,720	45,380	1.5	23,740	21,640
Other Southern Europe[2]	306,960	100.0	168,580	138,380	123,700	100.0	75,780	47,920	183,260	100.0	92,800	90,460
Portuguese	134,700	43.9	71,940	62,760	57,380	46.4	32,060	25,320	77,320	42.2	39,880	37,440
Spanish	92,680	30.2	55,380	37,300	52,240	42.2	34,740	17,500	40,440	22.1	20,640	19,800
English	59,420	19.4	28,960	30,460	3,300	2.7	1,680	1,620	56,120	30.6	27,280	28,840
All other and not reported	20,160	6.6	12,500	7,660	10,780	8.7	7,300	3,480	9,380	5.1	5,000	4,380

[1] Includes Ukrainian.
[2] Includes Albania.

Table 12.—COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS OF THE FOREIGN WHITE STOCK, BY MOTHER TONGUE, NATIVITY, AND SEX, FOR THE UNITED STATES: 1940—Con.

[Figures shown separately for each language returned as "mother tongue" by 2,000 or more of the foreign-born white. Statistics are based on a 5-percent sample. See introductory text for discussion of sampling reliability]

COUNTRY OF BIRTH OF PARENTS AND MOTHER TONGUE	TOTAL FOREIGN WHITE STOCK				FOREIGN-BORN WHITE				NATIVE WHITE OF FOREIGN OR MIXED PARENTAGE			
	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female	Total		Male	Female
	Number	Percent			Number	Percent			Number	Percent		
OTHER EUROPE												
Other Europe	22,640	-	12,320	10,320	8,500	-	5,200	3,300	14,140	-	7,120	7,020
ASIA												
Asia	326,800	100.0	179,540	147,260	143,540	100.0	86,120	57,420	183,260	100.0	93,420	89,840
English	81,180	24.8	41,680	39,500	7,000	4.9	4,050	2,940	74,180	40.5	37,620	36,560
Greek	18,900	5.8	11,340	7,560	11,940	8.3	7,840	4,100	6,960	3.8	3,500	3,460
Spanish	9,840	3.0	4,620	5,220	5,420	3.8	2,460	2,960	4,420	2.4	2,160	2,260
Yiddish	7,420	2.3	4,160	3,260	4,300	3.0	2,480	1,820	3,120	1.7	1,680	1,440
All other and not reported	209,460	64.1	117,740	91,720	114,880	80.0	69,280	45,600	94,580	51.6	48,460	46,120
AMERICA												
Canada	2,614,700	100.0	1,272,740	1,341,960	748,660	100.0	347,600	401,060	1,866,040	100.0	925,140	940,900
English	1,888,740	72.2	913,080	975,660	493,140	65.9	224,020	269,120	1,395,600	74.8	689,060	706,540
French	682,640	26.1	337,660	344,980	243,840	32.6	117,720	126,120	438,800	23.5	219,940	218,860
German	8,580	0.3	4,220	4,360	2,360	0.3	1,060	1,300	6,220	0.3	3,160	3,060
All other and not reported	34,740	1.3	17,780	16,960	9,320	1.2	4,800	4,520	25,420	1.4	12,980	12,440
Mexico	1,042,780	100.0	532,300	510,480	343,560	100.0	178,740	164,820	699,220	100.0	353,560	345,660
Spanish	977,740	93.8	500,040	477,700	337,560	98.3	175,880	161,680	640,180	91.6	324,160	316,020
English	52,680	5.1	25,820	26,860	3,520	1.0	1,540	1,980	49,160	7.0	24,280	24,880
All other and not reported	12,360	1.2	6,440	5,920	2,480	0.7	1,320	1,160	9,880	1.4	5,120	4,760
Other America	150,920	100.0	74,700	76,220	58,940	100.0	29,120	29,820	91,980	100.0	45,580	46,400
English	99,480	65.9	48,080	51,400	31,300	53.1	14,540	16,760	68,180	74.1	33,540	34,640
Spanish	38,940	25.8	20,120	18,820	23,100	39.2	12,380	10,720	15,840	17.2	7,740	8,100
All other and not reported	12,500	8.3	6,500	6,000	4,540	7.7	2,200	2,340	7,960	8.7	4,300	3,660
ALL OTHER												
All other and not reported	579,480	100.0	295,760	283,720	334,260	100.0	170,200	164,060	245,220	100.0	125,560	119,660
English	243,520	42.0	122,980	120,540	88,320	26.4	43,200	45,120	155,200	63.3	79,780	75,420
Portuguese	65,480	11.3	34,000	31,480	24,740	7.4	13,380	11,360	40,740	16.6	20,620	20,120
Italian	13,780	2.4	7,020	6,760	10,380	3.1	5,400	4,980	3,400	1.4	1,620	1,780
German	13,560	2.3	6,720	6,840	8,380	2.5	4,200	4,180	5,180	2.1	2,520	2,660
Yiddish	12,060	2.1	6,280	5,780	10,440	3.1	5,400	5,040	1,620	0.7	880	740
Spanish	8,040	1.4	4,180	3,860	3,820	1.1	1,940	1,880	4,220	1.7	2,240	1,980
Polish	6,680	1.2	3,360	3,320	4,380	1.3	2,240	2,140	2,300	0.9	1,120	1,180
French	4,040	0.7	1,760	2,280	2,720	0.8	1,280	1,440	1,320	0.5	480	840
Russian[1]	3,960	0.7	1,900	2,060	3,360	1.0	1,540	1,820	600	0.2	360	240
Slovak, Serbian, Croatian, and Slovenian	3,200	0.6	1,540	1,660	2,040	0.6	1,000	1,040	1,160	0.5	540	620
All other and not reported	205,160	35.4	106,020	99,140	175,680	52.6	90,620	85,060	29,480	12.0	15,400	14,080

[1] Includes Ukrainian.